

FILED MAR 9 1988

*Reprinted*

SENATE FILE 2312  
BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS  
*Approved 3/4 (p. 712)*

Passed Senate, Date 3-18-88 (p. 903) Passed House, Date 4/5/88 p. 1421  
Vote: Ayes 42 Nays 4 Vote: Ayes 95 Nays 3

Approved May 17, 1988  
*Item Deleted*

*Repassed 4/8/88  
vote 99-0*

A BILL FOR

1 An Act relating to the funding of, operation of, and  
2 appropriation of moneys to agencies, institutions,  
3 commissions, departments, and boards responsible for  
4 educational and cultural programs of this state and providing  
5 an effective date.

6 BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:

- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

SF 2312

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35

DIVISION I

DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS

Section 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of cultural affairs for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes designated:

1. For the administration division for salaries and support for not more than eight full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 273,190

2. For the arts division for salaries and support for not more than ten full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes including funds to match federal grants:

..... \$ 493,069

It is the intent of the general assembly that of moneys appropriated in this subsection, twenty-five thousand (25,000) dollars shall be expended for developing a basic art education curriculum in cooperation with the department of education in order to qualify for receipt of federal matching funds from the national endowment for the arts.

3. For the historical division for salaries and support for not more than fifty-six full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 1,899,128

It is the intent of the general assembly that one of the full-time equivalent positions of the historical division be assigned marketing duties relating to the historical division and the department of cultural affairs.

4. For the library division for salaries and support for not more than forty point five full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 1,277,842

It is the intent of the general assembly that of funds

1 appropriated in this subsection, two hundred thousand  
2 (200,000) dollars shall be expended for open access of  
3 libraries, for library cooperation grants, and for the  
4 operation of the blue ribbon task force on library cooperation  
5 and technology established in section 4 of this Act.

6 5. For the public broadcasting division for salaries and  
7 support for not more than one hundred full-time equivalent  
8 positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

9 ..... \$ 6,310,706

10 It is the intent of the general assembly that of funds  
11 appropriated in this subsection, two hundred eighty thousand  
12 (280,000) dollars shall be expended for the replacement of the  
13 channel 12 transmitter located at West Branch and for  
14 narrowcast production facilities. Notwithstanding section  
15 8.33, if the entire portion of the two hundred eighty thousand  
16 (280,000) dollars is not expended or encumbered on June 30,  
17 1989, the amount remaining shall not revert to the general  
18 fund of the state but is appropriated for expenditure for the  
19 purpose specified in this subsection during the fiscal year  
20 beginning July 1, 1989.

21 6. For the Terrace Hill commission for salaries and  
22 support for not more than five point twenty-five full-time  
23 equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes  
24 for the operation of Terrace Hill and for conducting tours:

25 ..... \$ 160,000

26 7. For the regional library system for state aid:

27 ..... \$ 1,458,985

28 Sec. 2. It is the intent of the general assembly that the  
29 historical division solicit voluntary contributions on behalf  
30 of the historical division at entrance locations and other  
31 locations throughout the historical building. Voluntary  
32 contributions collected in this manner and entrance fees for  
33 the Montauk governor's mansion shall be used to pay principal  
34 and interest on moneys borrowed from the permanent school fund  
35 under section 303.18.

1     Sec. 3. Notwithstanding sections 302.1 and 302.1A, for the  
2 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989,  
3 the portion of the interest earned on the permanent school  
4 fund that is not transferred to the credit of the first in the  
5 nation in education foundation shall be credited as a payment  
6 by the historical division of the department of cultural  
7 affairs of principal and interest due on moneys loaned to the  
8 historical division under section 303.18.

9     Sec. 4. The director of the department of cultural affairs  
10 shall appoint a blue ribbon task force on libraries to examine  
11 the potential for cooperation among various library and media  
12 centers in this state through the utilization of new  
13 technology. The members of the blue ribbon task force shall  
14 consist of representatives from public libraries, university  
15 and college libraries, public and nonpublic elementary and  
16 secondary school libraries, area education agency media  
17 centers, regional libraries, libraries in area schools, the  
18 narrowcast division of the public broadcasting division, and  
19 the library division, and members of the general assembly.  
20 The administrator of the library division shall serve as  
21 chairperson of the task force.

22     The task force is directed to:

23     1. Evaluate the new technology available for libraries and  
24 the potential for cooperative use of the technology deemed to  
25 be useful.

26     2. Discuss problem areas from the view of the library user  
27 in the establishment of cooperative programs.

28     3. Develop a comprehensive long-range plan for library  
29 cooperation that will provide for a sharing of resources and  
30 use of new technology. The plan shall include free and equal  
31 access to library resources to citizens of the state and a  
32 plan for funding the services and purchase and operation of  
33 the new technology.

34     The task force shall hold meetings as deemed necessary and  
35 shall submit the plan to the governor and to the general

1 assembly not later than December 1, 1988.

2 Sec. 5. The public broadcasting division of the department  
3 of cultural affairs may use the state of Iowa facilities  
4 improvement corporation to purchase energy efficiency packages  
5 for its ultrahigh frequency transmitters without meeting the  
6 requirements of section 19.34.

7 Sec. 6. Section 99E.32, subsection 3, paragraph c, Code  
8 Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

9 c. ~~To~~ For the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1986, and  
10 July 1, 1987, to the department of cultural affairs, and for  
11 the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1988, and July 1, 1989, to  
12 the arts division of the department of cultural affairs, for  
13 the purposes designated in section 99E.31, subsection 3,  
14 paragraph "d". For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987,  
15 the amount appropriated is six hundred seventy-five thousand  
16 dollars.

17 Sec. 7. Section 303.9, subsection 1, Code 1987, is amended  
18 to read as follows:

19 1. All funds received by the department, including but not  
20 limited to gifts, endowments, funds from the sale of  
21 memberships in the state historical society, funds from the  
22 sale of mementos and other items relating to Iowa history as  
23 authorized under subsection 2, interest generated by the life  
24 membership trust fund, and fees, ~~except-entrance-fees-for-the~~  
25 ~~Montauk-governor's-mansion,~~ shall be credited to the account  
26 of the department and are appropriated to the department to be  
27 invested or used for programs and purposes under the authority  
28 of the department. Interest earned on funds credited to the  
29 department, except funds appropriated to the department from  
30 the general fund of the state, shall be credited to the  
31 department. Section 8.33 does not apply to funds credited to  
32 the department under this section.

33

DIVISION II

34

COLLEGE AID COMMISSION

35 Sec. 8. There is appropriated from the general fund of the

1 state to the college aid commission for the fiscal year  
2 beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the  
3 following amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to  
4 be used by the following agency for the purposes designated:

5 COLLEGE AID COMMISSION

6 For salaries and support for not more than five point  
7 thirty-two full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and  
8 miscellaneous purposes:

9 ..... \$ 278,251

10 It is the intent of the general assembly that of the funds  
11 appropriated in this section, ten thousand (10,000) dollars  
12 shall be expended for the occupational therapist loan  
13 repayment program established in section 261.46.

14 Sec. 9. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
15 state to the college aid commission for the fiscal year  
16 beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the sum of  
17 seven hundred fifteen thousand (715,000) dollars, or so much  
18 thereof as may be necessary, to be paid to the college of  
19 osteopathic medicine and surgery for the subvention program  
20 created pursuant to sections 261.18 and 261.19.

21 Sec. 10. There is appropriated from the guaranteed student  
22 loan reserve fund to the college aid commission for the fiscal  
23 year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the  
24 following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to  
25 be used for the funding of the following programs for the  
26 guaranteed student loan program:

27 1. OPERATING COSTS

28 For operating costs, including salaries and support for not  
29 more than twenty-six point eighty full-time equivalent  
30 positions:

31 ..... \$ 2,202,606

32 2. LOAN CONSOLIDATION SERVICES

33 For loan consolidation services:

34 ..... \$ 200,000

35 Sec. 11. Notwithstanding the moneys appropriated in

1 section 261.25, subsection 1, there is appropriated from the  
2 general fund of the state to the college aid commission for  
3 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30,  
4 1989, the sum of twenty-six million five hundred ninety-four  
5 thousand seven hundred sixty-five (26,594,765) dollars, or as  
6 much thereof as may be necessary, to be used for tuition  
7 grants.

8 Sec. 12. As a condition of the appropriation made in  
9 section 11 of this Act, the institutions of higher education  
10 that enroll recipients of Iowa tuition grants shall transmit  
11 to the Iowa college aid commission information about the  
12 numbers of minority students enrolled and minority faculty  
13 members employed at the institution, and existing or proposed  
14 plans for the recruitment and retention of minority students  
15 and faculty as well as existing or proposed plans to serve  
16 nontraditional students. The Iowa college aid commission  
17 shall compile and report the enrollment and employment  
18 information and plans to the chairpersons and ranking members  
19 of the house and senate education committees, and chairpersons  
20 and ranking members of the joint education appropriations  
21 subcommittee and the governor by February 1, 1989.

22 Sec. 13. Notwithstanding the appropriation provided in  
23 section 261.25, subsection 3, there is appropriated from the  
24 general fund of the state to the college aid commission for  
25 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30,  
26 1989, the sum of six hundred forty-four thousand two hundred  
27 ninety-four (644,294) dollars for vocational-technical tuition  
28 grants.

29 Sec. 14. Notwithstanding the appropriation provided in  
30 section 261.45, there is appropriated from the general fund of  
31 the state to the college aid commission for the fiscal year  
32 beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the sum of  
33 eighty-four thousand six hundred ninety-nine (84,699) dollars  
34 for reimbursement payments for the guaranteed loan payment  
35 program.

1 Sec. 15. Notwithstanding section 261.53, for the fiscal  
2 year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, funds  
3 shall not be appropriated from the general fund of the state  
4 and loans shall not be made under sections 261.51 and 261.52.

5 Sec. 16. Notwithstanding the appropriation provided in  
6 section 261.85, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988,  
7 and ending June 30, 1989, there is appropriated from the  
8 general fund of the state to the college aid commission for  
9 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30,  
10 1989, the sum of two million six hundred fifty thousand  
11 (2,650,000) dollars, or as much thereof as may be necessary,  
12 to be allocated to institutions of higher education for the  
13 work-study program.

14 Sec. 17. The legislative fiscal bureau shall study options  
15 for providing guaranteed student loan services to eligible  
16 borrowers and make recommendations to the education  
17 appropriations subcommittee chairpersons and ranking members  
18 not later than November 1, 1988.

19 Sec. 18. Section 99E.31, subsection 4, paragraph b, Code  
20 Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

21 b. To the Iowa college aid commission for the summer  
22 institute program established pursuant to this paragraph the  
23 sum of one million dollars. Institutions of higher education  
24 in the state may submit proposals to the council for  
25 postsecondary education for ~~eight-week~~ summer institute  
26 programs to upgrade the skills of Iowa teachers ~~in-the-subject~~  
27 ~~areas-of-math,-science,-foreign-languages-and-such-other-areas~~  
28 ~~as-the-department-of-public-instruction-has-indicated-a~~  
29 ~~teaching-shortage-exists.~~ A summer institute program shall  
30 consist of an intensive immersion of at least eight weeks'  
31 duration in the subject area of the program. In determining  
32 programs to be funded, preference shall be given to programs  
33 that will allow teachers to gain endorsements in other subject  
34 areas, or to add to their endorsements in mathematics,  
35 science, foreign languages, and other areas that the



1 department of education has determined are areas in which a  
2 shortage of teachers currently exists or is predicted to  
3 occur.

4 PARAGRAPHS DIVIDED. The proposals shall provide for the  
5 institutional reimbursement for the costs of instruction,  
6 materials, and room and board for the participants as well as  
7 for a weekly stipend of one hundred fifty dollars per week for  
8 each participant. The council for postsecondary education  
9 shall select the institutions at which the summer institute  
10 shall be conducted based upon recommendations of the  
11 department of education. The council for postsecondary  
12 education in consultation with the Iowa college aid commission  
13 shall establish the criteria for the selection of the teachers  
14 to participate in the programs.

15 Sec. 19. Section 261.2, Code 1987, is amended by adding  
16 the following new subsection:

17 NEW SUBSECTION. 10. Prepare and administer the occupa-  
18 tional therapists loan program under this chapter.

19 Sec. 20. Section 261.37, subsection 8, Code Supplement  
20 1987, is amended to read as follows:

21 8. To develop and disseminate informational and  
22 educational materials to lenders, postsecondary institutions  
23 and borrowers. The commission shall provide applicants, as  
24 deemed necessary by the commission, with information about the  
25 past default rate rates of borrowers, enrollment, and  
26 placement statistics by postsecondary institutions  
27 institution.

28 Sec. 21. NEW SECTION. 261.46 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST LOAN  
29 PAYMENTS.

30 An occupational therapist loan payment program is estab-  
31 lished to be administered by the commission.

32 An occupational therapist is eligible for reimbursement  
33 payments under this section if the individual:

34 1. Has entered into a payment agreement with the commis-  
35 sion on or after July 1, 1988.

1 2. Is a licensed occupational therapist under chapter  
2 148B.

3 3. Is an Iowa resident employed in Iowa as an occupational  
4 therapist as certified by the board of physical and  
5 occupational therapy examiners.

6 4. Has an outstanding debt with an eligible lender under  
7 the Iowa guaranteed student loan program, or has parents with  
8 an outstanding debt with an eligible lender under the Iowa  
9 PLUS loan program, for the third and fourth years of an  
10 occupational therapist program.

11 The commission shall adopt rules under chapter 17A to  
12 provide for the administration of the program. The maximum  
13 annual reimbursement to an eligible occupational therapist for  
14 loan payments made during a year for loans qualifying under  
15 subsection 4 shall be equal to four thousand dollars or the  
16 remainder of a loan, whichever is less. Total payments for an  
17 eligible occupational therapist are limited to a two-year  
18 period and shall not exceed a total of eight thousand dollars.

19 If an occupational therapist fails to complete a year of  
20 employment as provided in subsection 3, the individual shall  
21 not be reimbursed for payments made during that year.

22 Sec. 22. Section 261.81, Code 1987, is amended to read as  
23 follows:

24 261.81 WORK-STUDY PROGRAM.

25 The Iowa college work-study program is established to  
26 stimulate and promote the part-time employment of students  
27 attending Iowa postsecondary educational institutions who are  
28 in need of employment earnings in order to pursue  
29 postsecondary education. The program shall be administered by  
30 the commission. The commission shall adopt rules under  
31 chapter 17A to carry out the program. The employment under  
32 the program shall be employment by the postsecondary education  
33 institution itself or work in a public agency or private  
34 nonprofit organization under a contract between the  
35 institution and the agency or organization. An eligible

1 postsecondary institution that is allocated twenty thousand  
2 dollars or more for the work-study program by the commission  
3 shall allocate at least ten percent of the funds received for  
4 student employment in a public agency or private nonprofit  
5 organization that is accredited, approved, licensed,  
6 registered, certified, or operated by the department of human  
7 services or the department of corrections. However, if by  
8 October 1, for the first semester of an academic year, or by  
9 March 1, for the second semester of an academic year,  
10 contracts have not been signed, the funds may be used for  
11 employment by the postsecondary institution itself. The work  
12 shall not result in the displacement of employed workers or  
13 impair existing contracts for services.

14 DIVISION III

15 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

16 Sec. 23. There is appropriated from the general fund of  
17 the state to the department of education for the fiscal year  
18 beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the  
19 following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to  
20 be used in the manner designated:

21 1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

22 For salaries and support for not more than one hundred  
23 twenty-one full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and  
24 miscellaneous purposes:

25 ..... \$ 5,476,825

26 As a condition of the appropriation made in this section,  
27 the department shall cooperate with the college aid commission  
28 and survey a representative sample of individuals graduating  
29 from high school during the school year beginning July 1,  
30 1987. The purpose of this study is to determine why high  
31 school graduates are choosing not to pursue further education  
32 or technical training and identify the unmet needs for  
33 postsecondary education. For comparison purposes, high school  
34 graduates who do continue their education may be examined. In  
35 addition, this study will lay the groundwork for the

1 development of a tracking mechanism to evaluate the ef-  
2 fectiveness of each school district's preparation of its  
3 students for obtaining a college education or technical  
4 training. The survey shall elicit information about the sex  
5 of the student, race of the student, educational background of  
6 parents or guardians, location of residence, family income,  
7 reasons for not enrolling, and other relevant information.  
8 The college aid commission and the department of education  
9 shall compile the information received from the survey and  
10 other relevant sources and report the results to the general  
11 assembly by November 1, 1989.

12 It is the intent of the general assembly that of funds  
13 appropriated in this subsection, the department of education  
14 shall expend at least seventy thousand (70,000) dollars to be  
15 used to contract with institutions of higher education to  
16 provide a summer residence program for gifted and talented  
17 elementary and secondary school students and at least twenty-  
18 five thousand (25,000) dollars to support existing law-related  
19 education centers for training seminars and workshops in law-  
20 related education, summer institutes relating to law-related  
21 education and methodology and substance, and mock trial  
22 competitions for junior and senior high school students.

23 It is the intent of the general assembly that of funds  
24 appropriated in this subsection, the department of education  
25 shall expend at least one hundred thousand (100,000) dollars  
26 for grants to school districts for pilot projects in which the  
27 school district submits plans to equip adequately the school  
28 facilities with telephone, television, and videotape  
29 equipment, and to provide each teacher employed by the  
30 district with access to a computer terminal. Each school  
31 district receiving moneys under this subsection for an  
32 approved pilot project shall submit a written report to the  
33 department, not later than September 15, 1989, analyzing the  
34 results of the project.

35 It is the intent of the general assembly that of funds

1 appropriated in this subsection, the department of education  
2 shall expend at least ninety thousand (90,000) dollars to  
3 provide funds to be used in conjunction with the University of  
4 Northern Iowa to develop a networking system that translates  
5 effective teaching methods through the use of a computer  
6 conferencing system to form information exchange networks  
7 throughout the state. The department of education shall  
8 submit a written report, by September 15, 1989, to the  
9 chairpersons and ranking members of the education  
10 appropriations subcommittee and to the legislative fiscal  
11 bureau analyzing the results of the project.

12 It is the intent of the general assembly that of funds  
13 appropriated in this subsection, the department of education  
14 shall expend at least forty thousand (40,000) dollars to  
15 provide funds for the lift up program administered by the  
16 fifth judicial district department of correctional services to  
17 assist clients to obtain high school equivalency diplomas.  
18 The department of education shall assist the fifth judicial  
19 district department of correctional services in the  
20 development of an analysis of the effectiveness of the  
21 program. The department of correctional services shall submit  
22 a report analyzing the effectiveness of the program to the  
23 chairpersons and ranking members of the education  
24 appropriations subcommittee and to the legislative fiscal  
25 bureau not later than February 1, 1989.

26 It is the intent of the general assembly that of funds  
27 appropriated in this subsection, the department of education  
28 shall expend at least fifteen thousand (15,000) dollars, for  
29 funding pilot projects of school corporations to encourage the  
30 advancement of women and minorities to administrative  
31 positions within that school corporation. Each school  
32 corporation receiving moneys for a pilot project under this  
33 section shall submit a written report to the department  
34 analyzing the results of the project not later than September  
35 15, 1989.

1        2. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION

2        For salaries and support for not more than forty-four full-  
3 time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
4 purposes:

5 ..... \$        844,671

6        3. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AID

7        For vocational education aid to secondary schools:

8 ..... \$        3,666,360

9        Funds appropriated by this subsection are to be used for  
10 aid to school districts for development and the conduct of  
11 both continuing and new vocational programs, services and  
12 activities of vocational education through secondary schools,  
13 and for aid to existing jointly administered secondary  
14 vocational education programs, in accordance with chapter 258  
15 and chapter 280A, and to purchase instructional equipment for  
16 vocational and technical courses of instruction in such  
17 schools.

18        4. VOCATIONAL YOUTH ORGANIZATION FUND

19        To carry out section 258.14:

20 ..... \$        9,000

21        5. SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE

22        For the purpose of providing assistance to students en-  
23 rolled in public school districts and nonpublic schools of the  
24 state for breakfasts, lunches and minimal equipment programs  
25 with the funds being used as state matching funds for federal  
26 programs and which shall be disbursed according to federal  
27 regulations, including salaries and support for not more than  
28 sixteen full-time equivalent positions:

29 ..... \$        3,158,743

30        6. TEXTBOOKS OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS

31        To provide funds for costs of providing textbooks to each  
32 resident pupil who attends a nonpublic school or authorized by  
33 section 301.1. Such funding is limited to ten dollars per  
34 pupil and shall not exceed the comparable services offered to  
35 resident public school pupils:

1 ..... \$ 348,413

2 7. PROFESSIONAL TEACHING PRACTICES COMMISSION

3 For the use of the commission to carry out chapter 272A,  
4 including salaries and support for not more than one point  
5 forty-six full-time equivalent positions:

6 ..... \$ 66,454

7 8. IOWA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

8 For support and maintenance:

9 ..... \$ 50,000

10 It is the intent of the general assembly that the Iowa  
11 academy of science annually submit a report of its activities,  
12 including a report of its expenditures, income from all  
13 sources, and current asset and liability base, for each fiscal  
14 year beginning with the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1987,  
15 to the legislative fiscal bureau not later than September 15  
16 of the following fiscal year.

17 9. NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING

18 To provide funding to public schools and for nonpublic  
19 school students attending approved nonpublic schools for  
20 special instruction:

21 ..... \$ 100,000

22 10. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DIVISION

23 a. For salaries and support for not more than three  
24 hundred eight point five full-time equivalent positions, main-  
25 tenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

26 ..... \$ 2,732,253

27 b. For matching funds for programs to enable severely  
28 physically or mentally disabled persons to function more  
29 independently including salaries and support for not more than  
30 one point five full-time equivalent positions:

31 ..... \$ 17,715

32 11. MERGED AREA SCHOOLS

33 For general state financial aid to merged areas as defined  
34 in section 280A.2 and for vocational education programs in ac-  
35 cordance with chapters 258 and 280A, to purchase instructional

1 equipment for vocational and technical courses of instruction  
2 in such schools, and for salary increases, the amount of  
3 fifty-three million eight hundred thirty-five thousand six  
4 hundred twenty-six (53,835,626) dollars to be allocated as  
5 follows:

6	a.	Merged Area I .....	\$ 2,502,191
7	b.	Merged Area II .....	\$ 3,095,022
8	c.	Merged Area III .....	\$ 2,867,215
9	d.	Merged Area IV .....	\$ 1,403,227
10	e.	Merged Area V .....	\$ 3,256,455
11	f.	Merged Area VI .....	\$ 3,248,564
12	g.	Merged Area VII .....	\$ 4,290,652
13	h.	Merged Area IX .....	\$ 4,458,342
14	i.	Merged Area X .....	\$ 7,068,455
15	j.	Merged Area XI .....	\$ 6,976,686
16	k.	Merged Area XII .....	\$ 3,185,901
17	l.	Merged Area XIII .....	\$ 3,368,929
18	m.	Merged Area XIV .....	\$ 1,398,472
19	n.	Merged Area XV .....	\$ 4,149,813
20	o.	Merged Area XVI .....	\$ 2,565,702

21 It is the intent of the general assembly that the merged  
22 area schools shall expend a minimum of three million five  
23 hundred thousand (3,500,000) dollars of the moneys  
24 appropriated in this subsection for additional salary  
25 increases for certificated nonadministrative faculty members  
26 of the merged area schools. Distribution of the moneys for  
27 salary increases shall be negotiated pursuant to chapter 20 if  
28 the certificated nonadministrative faculty members of the area  
29 school are organized for collective bargaining purposes.

30 12. MERGED AREA SCHOOL PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX REPLACEMENT

31 For general financial aid to merged areas in lieu of  
32 personal property replacement payments under section 427A.13,  
33 the amount of seven hundred sixty-eight thousand eight hundred  
34 sixty-five (768,865) dollars to be allocated as follows:

35	a.	Merged Area I .....	\$ 60,498
----	----	---------------------	-----------



1	b.	Merged Area II .....	\$	46,955
2	c.	Merged Area III .....	\$	31,470
3	d.	Merged Area IV .....	\$	21,546
4	e.	Merged Area V .....	\$	55,753
5	f.	Merged Area VI .....	\$	32,048
6	g.	Merged Area VII .....	\$	53,749
7	h.	Merged Area IX .....	\$	64,167
8	i.	Merged Area X .....	\$	90,239
9	j.	Merged Area XI .....	\$	132,287
10	k.	Merged Area XII .....	\$	42,900
11	l.	Merged Area XIII .....	\$	38,045
12	m.	Merged Area XIV .....	\$	19,338
13	n.	Merged Area XV .....	\$	51,095
14	o.	Merged Area XVI .....	\$	28,775

15     Sec. 24. There is appropriated from the general fund of  
 16 the state to the department of education for the fiscal year  
 17 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, for general  
 18 state financial aid to merged areas the amount of twenty-seven  
 19 million one hundred three thousand eight hundred (27,103,800)  
 20 dollars, to be accrued as income and used for expenditures  
 21 incurred by the area schools during the fiscal year beginning  
 22 July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, to be allocated to  
 23 each area school as follows:

24	1.	Merged Area I .....	\$	1,261,623
25	2.	Merged Area II .....	\$	1,561,000
26	3.	Merged Area III .....	\$	1,461,381
27	4.	Merged Area IV .....	\$	720,027
28	5.	Merged Area V .....	\$	1,634,719
29	6.	Merged Area VI .....	\$	1,627,647
30	7.	Merged Area VII .....	\$	2,163,733
31	8.	Merged Area IX .....	\$	2,231,528
32	9.	Merged Area X .....	\$	3,565,950
33	10.	Merged Area XI .....	\$	3,464,333
34	11.	Merged Area XII .....	\$	1,621,544
35	12.	Merged Area XIII .....	\$	1,682,365

- 1 13. Merged Area XIV ..... \$ 712,912
- 2 14. Merged Area XV ..... \$ 2,108,519
- 3 15. Merged Area XVI ..... \$ 1,286,519

4 Funds appropriated by this section shall be allocated  
5 pursuant to this section and paid on or about August 15, 1989.

6 Sec. 25. There is appropriated from the general fund of  
7 the state to the department of education for the fiscal year  
8 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, for general  
9 financial aid to merged areas in lieu of property tax  
10 replacement payments under section 427A.13, the amount of four  
11 hundred fourteen thousand six (414,006) dollars, to be accrued  
12 as income and used for expenditures incurred by the area  
13 schools during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and  
14 ending June 30, 1989, to be allocated to each area as follows:

- 15 1. Merged Area I ..... \$ 32,576
- 16 2. Merged Area II ..... \$ 25,283
- 17 3. Merged Area III ..... \$ 16,946
- 18 4. Merged Area IV ..... \$ 11,602
- 19 5. Merged Area V ..... \$ 30,021
- 20 6. Merged Area VI ..... \$ 17,257
- 21 7. Merged Area VII ..... \$ 28,942
- 22 8. Merged Area IX ..... \$ 34,551
- 23 9. Merged Area X ..... \$ 48,590
- 24 10. Merged Area XI ..... \$ 71,232
- 25 11. Merged Area XII ..... \$ 23,100
- 26 12. Merged Area XIII ..... \$ 20,486
- 27 13. Merged Area XIV ..... \$ 10,413
- 28 14. Merged Area XV ..... \$ 27,513
- 29 15. Merged Area XVI ..... \$ 15,494

30 Funds appropriated by this section shall be allocated  
31 pursuant to this section and paid on or about August 15, 1989.

32 Sec. 26. Moneys allocated to area schools under section  
33 23, subsections 11 and 12, of this Act, for expenditures  
34 incurred during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and  
35 ending June 30, 1989, shall be paid by the department of

1 revenue and finance in instalments due on or about November  
2 15, February 15, and May 15 of that fiscal year. The payments  
3 received by area schools on or about August 15 under sections  
4 24 and 25 of this Act are accounts receivable for the previous  
5 fiscal year. The installments shall be as nearly equal as  
6 possible as determined by the department of management, taking  
7 into consideration the relative budget and cash position of  
8 the state resources.

9 Sec. 27. It is the intent of the general assembly that the  
10 appropriation by the general assembly for the fiscal year  
11 beginning July 1, 1989, for general state financial aid to  
12 merged areas and for vocational education programs in  
13 accordance with chapters 258 and 280A, and to purchase  
14 instructional equipment for vocational and technical courses  
15 of instruction in the merged area schools, for expenditures  
16 incurred during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, shall  
17 equal at least seventy percent of the moneys appropriated by  
18 the general assembly for expenditures incurred during the  
19 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989.

20 Sec. 28. The education appropriations subcommittee shall  
21 review the method of calculating the total contact hours for  
22 an area school for purposes of chapter 286A so that the  
23 calculation can be consistent with the method of calculating  
24 enrollment for school districts under the revision of chapter  
25 442 and shall report the results of this study to the general  
26 assembly meeting in 1990.

27 Sec. 29. Notwithstanding the appropriation provided in  
28 section 294A.25, subsection 1, there is appropriated from the  
29 general fund of the state to the department of education, for  
30 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30,  
31 1989, the sum of ninety-two million seven thousand nine  
32 hundred eighty-five (92,007,985) dollars for the educational  
33 excellence program.

34 Sec. 30. MERGED AREA I DISSOLUTION. Effective July 1,  
35 1988, the body politic as a school corporation including the

1 territory officially designated by the state board of public  
2 instruction under section 280A.10 as merged area I is  
3 dissolved and shall not exercise powers under chapter 280A or  
4 powers incident to public corporations of like character.

5 The portion of merged area I comprising Dubuque, Delaware,  
6 and Clayton counties is attached to and becomes a part of  
7 merged area X. The portion of merged area I comprising  
8 Fayette, Chickasaw, Howard, Winneshiek, and Allamakee counties  
9 is attached to and becomes a part of merged area II.

10 The boards of directors of merged area I, merged area X,  
11 and merged area II, shall transfer the assets, liabilities,  
12 and facilities of merged area I to merged areas X and II. If  
13 the boards cannot agree on the transfer, the matters on which  
14 they differ shall be decided by disinterested arbitrators, one  
15 selected by each board having an interest in the transfer.  
16 The decision of the arbitrators shall be made in writing and  
17 filed with the secretaries of the affected boards of the  
18 merged areas. Any party to the proceedings may appeal from  
19 the decision to the district court by serving notice of the  
20 appeal on the secretaries of the affected boards within twenty  
21 days after the decision is filed. The appeal shall be tried  
22 in equity and a decree entered determining the matter.

23 The loan agreement entered into in anticipation of the  
24 collection of the tax under section 280A.22, and the levy of  
25 the annual tax sufficient to pay the amount of the loan and  
26 interest on the loan, shall continue in the territory of  
27 merged area I until the loan with interest on the loan has  
28 been paid in full.

29 The boards of directors of merged areas X and II shall  
30 submit to the director of the department of education plans  
31 for redistricting the merged areas, and upon receiving  
32 approval from the director, shall provide for the election of  
33 a director from each new director district at the next regular  
34 school election. The directors shall be elected from each new  
35 director district in the manner provided in section 280A.11

1 and they shall determine their terms of office by lot.

2 Sec. 31. Section 280A.23, Code Supplement 1987, is amended  
3 by adding the following new subsection:

4 NEW SUBSECTION. 14. In its discretion, adopt rules  
5 relating to the classification of students enrolled in the  
6 area school who are residents of Iowa's sister states as  
7 residents or nonresidents for tuition and fee purposes.

8 Sec. 32. Section 286A.2, subsection 1, Code 1987, is  
9 amended by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph after  
10 unnumbered paragraph 1:

11 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Effective for the base year  
12 beginning July 1, 1987, in determining contact hours offered  
13 by an area school, if a vocational-technical preparatory  
14 program has fewer than twenty-six contact hours per week or  
15 equivalent, the contact hours shall be multiplied by one and  
16 one-tenth.

17 Sec. 33. Section 286A.2, subsection 1, unnumbered  
18 paragraph 2, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

19 The total contact hours for an area school in a cost center  
20 for a budget year for purposes of determining state general  
21 aid under this chapter are the average of the total contact  
22 hours offered by the area school in that cost center for the  
23 base year and the ~~two-fiscal-years~~ year preceding the base  
24 year.

25 Sec. 34. Section 286A.2, subsection 3, Code 1987, is  
26 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu  
27 thereof the following:

28 3. "Base year" means the school year ending during the  
29 calendar year previous to the calendar year in which a budget  
30 is certified.

31 Sec. 35. Section 286A.3, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code  
32 1987, is amended to read as follows:

33 The department of management shall determine for the base  
34 year beginning July 1, ~~1985~~ 1987, the state average cost per  
35 contact hour for each instructional cost center. The state

1 average cost per contact hour shall be redetermined annually  
2 for the arts and sciences and the vocational-technical  
3 preparatory cost centers and shall be redetermined  
4 quadrennially for the other instructional cost centers. The  
5 state foundation support level per contact hour for each  
6 instructional cost center is sixty-five percent of the state  
7 average cost per contact hour for that year and it shall  
8 increase at the rate of one percent per year until it reaches  
9 seventy percent.

10 Sec. 36. Section 286A.5, unnumbered paragraph 2, Code  
11 1987, is amended to read as follows:

12 The foundation support level for the general institutional  
13 function for an area school for the base year beginning July  
14 1, ~~1985~~ 1987, is sixty-five percent of the area school's  
15 general institutional support function cost for that year and  
16 it shall increase at the rate of one percent per year until it  
17 reaches seventy percent.

18 Sec. 37. Section 286A.6, unnumbered paragraph 2, Code  
19 1987, is amended to read as follows:

20 The foundation support level per contact hour for the  
21 student services function cost for the base year beginning  
22 July 1, ~~1985~~ 1987, is sixty-five percent of the state average  
23 student services function cost per contact hour for that year  
24 and it shall increase at the rate of one percent per year  
25 until it reaches seventy percent.

26 Sec. 38. Section 286A.7, subsection 1, unnumbered  
27 paragraph 2, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

28 The foundation support level per square foot for the  
29 physical plant maintenance costs for the base year beginning  
30 July 1, ~~1985~~ 1987, is sixty-five percent of the state average  
31 cost per square foot for that year and it shall increase at  
32 the rate of one percent per year until it reaches seventy  
33 percent.

34 Sec. 39. Section 286A.7, subsection 2, unnumbered  
35 paragraph 2, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

1 The foundation support level per cubic foot for the  
2 physical plant utility cost for the base year beginning July  
3 1, 1985 1987, is sixty-five percent of the state average cost  
4 per cubic foot for the base year for that year and it shall  
5 increase at the rate of one percent until it reaches seventy  
6 percent.

7 Sec. 40. Section 286A.8, Code Supplement 1987, is amended  
8 to read as follows:

9 286A.8 LIBRARY FUNCTION COST.

10 The Effective for the base year beginning July 1, 1987, the  
11 library function cost for a budget year for an area school is  
12 determined by the department of education by multiplying the  
13 total of the area school's support for the five instructional  
14 cost centers, for the general institutional support function,  
15 for the student services function, and for the physical plant  
16 function for that year by three-and-thirty-three-hundredths  
17 five percent, which is the average percent of the area  
18 schools' support expended for the library function cost. The  
19 amount raised equal to the difference between three and  
20 thirty-three hundredths percent and five percent shall be used  
21 to supplement and not supplant funding for the library  
22 function cost. The department shall notify the department of  
23 management.

24 ~~The foundation support level for the library services~~  
25 ~~function for an area school for a base year is sixty-five~~  
26 ~~percent of the area school's library function cost for that~~  
27 ~~year.~~

28 Sec. 41. Section 286A.11, subsection 3, Code 1987, is  
29 amended to read as follows:

30 3. Fifty thousand dollars if the area school has fewer  
31 than one million contact hours. The department of education  
32 shall calculate the difference between the amount of state  
33 general aid each area school that has fewer than one million  
34 contact hours would receive if a foundation support level of  
35 seventy-percent were used in lieu of the sixty-five five

1 percent higher than that specified in this chapter were used  
2 and the amount the area school would receive under this  
3 chapter. The area school shall receive that difference in  
4 lieu of the fifty thousand dollars granted under this  
5 subsection if the difference is greater than fifty thousand  
6 dollars.

7 Sec. 42. Section 294A.25, Code Supplement 1987, is amended  
8 by adding the following new subsection:

9 NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. Commencing with the fiscal year  
10 beginning July 1, 1988, the amount of one hundred thousand  
11 dollars to be paid to the department of education for dis-  
12 tribution to the tribal council of the Sac and Fox Indian  
13 settlement located on land held in trust by the secretary of  
14 the interior of the United States. Moneys allocated under  
15 this subsection shall be used for the purposes specified in  
16 section 256.30.

17 DIVISION IV

18 STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

19 Sec. 43. There is appropriated from the general fund of  
20 the state to the state board of regents for the fiscal year  
21 beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the  
22 following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for  
23 use for the following designated purposes:

24 1. OFFICE OF STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

25 a. For salaries and support for not more than nineteen  
26 point sixty-three full-time equivalent positions, maintenance,  
27 equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

28 ..... \$ 500,000

29 b. For allocation by the state board of regents to the  
30 state university of Iowa, the Iowa state university of science  
31 and technology, and the university of northern Iowa in amounts  
32 as may be necessary to reimburse the institutions for  
33 deficiencies in their operating funds resulting from the  
34 pledging of tuitions, student fees and charges and  
35 institutional income to finance the cost of providing academic



1 and administrative buildings and facilities and utility  
2 services at the institutions:  
3 ..... \$ 17,003,669

4 c. As a condition of the appropriation made in paragraph  
5 "a", the office of the state board of regents shall study the  
6 child care needs at each institution of higher education under  
7 its control. As a part of this study, the office of the state  
8 board of regents shall solicit input from the state  
9 association composed of students from the three institutions.

10 The state board of regents shall present to the general  
11 assembly no later than November 30, 1988, a comprehensive  
12 proposal for meeting the child care needs at each institution.  
13 This proposal shall include recommendations for using students  
14 enrolled at the institutions for meeting the child care needs  
15 with payment through the state work-study program.

16 d. As a further condition of the appropriation made in  
17 paragraph "a", the office of the state board of regents shall,  
18 in compliance with the state open meetings law, provide  
19 written notice of meetings of the board's priority issues  
20 study committees to any interested person, if the interested  
21 person submits, in writing, a formal request for this  
22 information.

23 2. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

24 a. General university, including lakeside laboratory.

25 (1) For salaries and support for not more than four  
26 thousand three hundred twenty-five point sixty-three full-time  
27 equivalent positions, maintenance, equipment, and  
28 miscellaneous purposes:

29 ..... \$137,917,902

30 It is the intent of the general assembly that of moneys  
31 appropriated in this subparagraph, five hundred thousand  
32 (500,000) dollars shall be expended for teaching excellence  
33 awards to teaching faculty members and teaching assistants.

34 (2) Agriculture health and safety service pilot programs,  
35 including salaries and support for not more than one point

1 twenty-eight full-time equivalent positions:  
2 ..... \$ 59,728

3 b. University hospitals

4 (1) For salaries and support for not more than five  
5 thousand five point thirty-eight full-time equivalent  
6 positions, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes;  
7 for medical and surgical treatment of indigent patients as  
8 provided in chapter 255:

9 ..... \$ 26,836,103

10 (2) For allocation by the dean of the college of medicine,  
11 with approval of the advisory board, to qualified  
12 participants, to carry out chapter 148C for the family  
13 practice program, including salaries and support for not more  
14 than one hundred seventy-six point eighty-four full-time  
15 equivalent positions:

16 ..... \$ 1,505,715

17 (3) For specialized child health care services, including  
18 childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs;  
19 rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients; and Iowa  
20 high risk infant follow-up program, including salaries and  
21 support for not more than thirteen point fifty-eight full-time  
22 equivalent positions:

23 ..... \$ 336,063

24 c. As a condition of the appropriation made in paragraph  
25 "b", subparagraph (1), the county quotas for indigent patients  
26 for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1988, shall not be  
27 lower than the county quotas for the fiscal year commencing  
28 July 1, 1987. Before a patient is eligible for the indigent  
29 patient program, the county general relief director shall  
30 first ascertain from the local office of human services if the  
31 applicant would qualify for medical assistance or the  
32 medically needy program without the spend-down provision under  
33 chapter 249A. If the applicant qualifies, then the patient  
34 shall be certified for medical assistance and shall not be  
35 counted under chapter 255.

1 d. As a condition of the appropriation made in paragraph  
2 "b", subparagraph (1), funds appropriated in that subparagraph  
3 shall not be allocated to the university hospitals until the  
4 superintendent has filed with the department of management and  
5 the legislative fiscal bureau a quarterly report containing  
6 the account required in section 255.24. The report shall  
7 include the information required in section 255.24 for  
8 patients by the type of service provided.

9 e. As a condition of the appropriation made in paragraph  
10 "b", funds appropriated in this section shall not be used to  
11 perform abortions except medically necessary abortions, and  
12 shall not be used to operate the early termination of  
13 pregnancy clinic except for the performance of medically  
14 necessary abortions. For the purpose of this paragraph, an  
15 abortion is the purposeful interruption of pregnancy with the  
16 intention other than to produce a live-born infant or to  
17 remove a dead fetus, and a medically necessary abortion is one  
18 performed under one of the following conditions:

19 (1) The attending physician certifies that continuing the  
20 pregnancy would endanger the life of the pregnant woman.

21 (2) The attending physician certifies that the fetus is  
22 physically deformed, mentally deficient, or afflicted with a  
23 congenital illness.

24 (3) The pregnancy is the result of a rape which is  
25 reported within forty-five days of the incident to a law  
26 enforcement agency or public or private health agency which  
27 may include a family physician.

28 (4) The pregnancy is the result of incest which is  
29 reported within one hundred fifty days of the incident to a  
30 law enforcement agency or public or private health agency  
31 which may include a family physician.

32 (5) The abortion is a spontaneous abortion, commonly known  
33 as a miscarriage, wherein not all of the products of  
34 conception are expelled.

35 f. Psychiatric hospital

1 For salaries and support for not more than two hundred  
2 eighty-seven point twenty-six full-time equivalent positions,  
3 maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes and for the  
4 care, treatment and maintenance of committed and voluntary  
5 public patients:

6 ..... \$ 5,993,253

7 g. State hygienic laboratory

8 For salaries and support for not more than one hundred  
9 fourteen point thirty-five full-time equivalent positions,  
10 maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

11 ..... \$ 2,499,095

12 h. Hospital-school

13 For salaries and support for not more than one hundred  
14 eighty-five point seventy-three full-time equivalent  
15 positions, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

16 ..... \$ 4,526,535

17 i. Oakdale campus

18 For salaries and support for not more than eighty-two full-  
19 time equivalent positions, maintenance, equipment, and miscel-  
20 laneous purposes:

21 ..... \$ 2,489,641

22 3. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

23 a. General university

24 For salaries and support for not more than three thousand  
25 seven hundred seventy-five full-time equivalent positions,  
26 maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

27 ..... \$112,940,955

28 It is the intent of the general assembly that of moneys  
29 appropriated in this paragraph, five hundred thousand  
30 (500,000) dollars shall be expended for teaching excellence  
31 awards to teaching faculty members and teaching assistants.

32 It is the intent of the general assembly that of moneys  
33 appropriated in this paragraph, one hundred thousand (100,000)  
34 dollars shall be allocated to the Iowa state water resources  
35 research institute for research approved by the panel created

1 in 1984 Iowa Acts, chapter 1303, section 20.

2 b. Agricultural experiment station

3 For salaries and support for not more than four hundred  
4 thirteen point five full-time equivalent positions, main-  
5 tenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

6 ..... \$ 13,508,216

7 c. Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home  
8 economics

9 For salaries and support for not more than four hundred  
10 ninety-six point ninety-eight full-time equivalent positions,  
11 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

12 ..... \$ 13,270,108

13 d. For continuation of the rural concern hotline,  
14 including salaries and support for not more than four point  
15 five full-time equivalent positions:

16 ..... \$ 89,682

17 e. Fire service education, including salaries and support  
18 for not more than eleven full-time equivalent positions:

19 ..... \$ 388,078

20 4. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

21 For salaries and support for not more than one thousand  
22 three hundred twenty-four full-time equivalent positions,  
23 maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

24 ..... \$ 44,560,133

25 It is the intent of the general assembly that of moneys  
26 appropriated in this subsection, two hundred fifty thousand  
27 (250,000) dollars shall be expended for teaching excellence  
28 awards to teaching faculty members and teaching assistants.

29 5. STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

30 For salaries and support for not more than one hundred  
31 thirty-five point three full-time equivalent positions, main-  
32 tenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

33 ..... \$ 4,939,639

34 6. IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL

35 For salaries and support for not more than ninety-five

1 point thirty-three full-time equivalent positions, main-  
2 tenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

3 ..... \$ 2,733,048

4 7. The provisions of section 8.33, unnumbered paragraph 2,  
5 shall not apply to the funds appropriated in this section. No  
6 later than September 15, 1989, the state board of regents  
7 shall submit to the department of management a list of all  
8 obligations which have been incurred for goods and services  
9 that have not been received or rendered as of that date.

10 Sec. 44. Notwithstanding section 8.33, unobligated or  
11 unencumbered funds appropriated in 1987 Iowa Acts, chapter  
12 233, section 408, subsection 1, paragraph "b", shall not  
13 revert to the general fund of the state on June 30, 1988, but  
14 shall be available for expenditure for the purposes listed in  
15 section 43, subsection 1, paragraph "b", of this Act during  
16 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30,  
17 1989.

18 Sec. 45. As a condition of the appropriations made in  
19 section 43, subsection 2, paragraph "a", subparagraph (1);  
20 section 43, subsection 3, paragraph "a"; and section 43,  
21 subsection 4, if the interest earned on moneys accumulated by  
22 campus organizations at an institution is not available for  
23 expenditure by those respective campus organizations, the  
24 institution shall allocate that interest to the student  
25 financial aid office to be used for the work-study program.

26 Sec. 46. The department of human services shall increase  
27 the disproportionate share reimbursement rate under the  
28 medical assistance program provided by Title XIX of the  
29 federal Social Security Act to four percent for hospitals for  
30 which at least twenty percent of the business is with  
31 medically indigent persons.

32 Sec. 47. For the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1988, and  
33 July 1, 1989, the state board of regents shall use notes,  
34 bonds, or other evidences of indebtedness issued under section  
35 262.48 to finance projects that will result in energy cost

1 savings in an amount that will cause the state board to  
2 recover the cost of the projects within an average of six  
3 years.

4 Sec. 48. NEW SECTION. 269.3 CLASSROOM TEACHERS.

5 For purposes of chapter 20, classroom teachers employed by  
6 the Iowa braille and sight-saving school shall be accreted to  
7 the faculty employee organization at the University of  
8 Northern Iowa.

9 Sec. 49. NEW SECTION. 270.11 CLASSROOM TEACHERS.

10 For purposes of chapter 20, classroom teachers employed by  
11 the school for the deaf shall be accreted to the faculty  
12 employee organization at the University of Northern Iowa.

13 DIVISION V

14 AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES

15 Sec. 50. Section 442.4, subsection 6, Code Supplement  
16 1987, is amended by adding the following new unnumbered  
17 paragraph:

18 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Weighted enrollment calculated  
19 under this subsection shall be used when weighted enrollment  
20 is prescribed by law. It shall not be used in calculations  
21 pertaining to special education support services costs.

22 Sec. 51. Section 442.4, Code Supplement 1987, is amended  
23 by adding the following new subsection:

24 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. For the school year beginning July 1,  
25 1988, and each subsequent school year, weighted enrollment for  
26 special education support services costs is the sum of the  
27 budget enrollment and the additional enrollment because of  
28 special education defined in section 442.38.

29 Sec. 52. Section 442.7, subsection 7, paragraphs g and h,  
30 Code Supplement 1987, are amended to read as follows:

31 g. For the school year beginning July 1, ~~1981~~ 1988, and  
32 succeeding school years, the amount included in the special  
33 education support services district cost per pupil ~~in-weighted~~  
34 ~~enrollment-for-special-education-support-services-costs~~ for  
35 each district in an area education agency for a budget year is

1 the amount included in the special education support services  
2 district cost per pupil ~~in-weighted-enrollment-for-special~~  
3 ~~education-support-services-costs~~ in the base year plus the  
4 allowable growth added to special education support services  
5 state cost per pupil ~~for-special-education-support-services~~  
6 ~~costs~~ for the budget year, except as provided in paragraph  
7 "h". Funds shall be paid to area education agencies as  
8 provided in section 442.25.

9 h. For the school year beginning July 1, ~~1986~~ 1988, and  
10 succeeding school years, the director of the department of  
11 education may direct the department of management to increase  
12 or reduce the allowable growth ~~added-to~~ included in special  
13 education support services district cost per pupil ~~in-weighted~~  
14 ~~enrollment~~ for a budget year for special education support  
15 services costs in an area education agency in the base year  
16 based upon special education support services needs in the  
17 area. However, an increase in the allowable growth can only  
18 be granted by action of the director of the department of  
19 education to restore a previous reduction or portion of a  
20 reduction in allowable growth for that year or the previous  
21 year.

22 Sec. 53. Section 442.7, subsection 8, Code Supplement  
23 1987, is amended to read as follows:

24 8. For the school year beginning July 1, ~~1981~~ 1988, and  
25 succeeding school years, the allowable growth added to special  
26 education support services state cost per pupil ~~for-special~~  
27 ~~education-support-services-costs~~ is the amount included in the  
28 special education support services state cost per pupil for  
29 ~~special-education-support-services-costs~~ for the base year  
30 times the state percent of growth for the budget year.  
31 ~~However, for the school year beginning July 1, 1981, no~~  
32 ~~allowable growth shall be added, except as provided under~~  
33 ~~subsection 9.~~

34 Sec. 54. Section 442.8, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 1987,  
35 is amended to read as follows:



1 ~~As used in this chapter, "state cost per pupil" for the~~  
2 ~~school year beginning July 1, 1975, and subsequent school~~  
3 ~~years means state cost per pupil in weighted enrollment. The~~  
4 state cost per pupil for the school year beginning July 1,  
5 1972, is nine hundred three dollars. The state cost per pupil  
6 for the school year beginning July 1, 1987, is two thousand  
7 seven hundred six dollars. Of that amount, two thousand five  
8 hundred ninety dollars is regular program state cost per pupil  
9 and one hundred sixteen dollars and two cents is special  
10 education support services state cost per pupil. The state  
11 cost per pupil for the school year beginning on July 1, 1973  
12 1988, and for each succeeding school year is the sum of the  
13 base year's regular program state cost per pupil plus the  
14 allowable growth for the budget year and the base year's  
15 special education support services state cost per pupil plus  
16 the allowable growth for the budget year. If the state  
17 percent of growth is zero, the budget year's state cost per  
18 pupil shall be is the same as the base year's state cost per  
19 pupil.

20 Sec. 55. Section 442.9, subsection 1, Code 1987, is  
21 amended to read as follows:

22 1. The department of management shall determine the  
23 additional school district property tax levy for each school  
24 district, which is in addition to the foundation property tax  
25 levy, as follows:

26 a. As used in this chapter, ~~"district cost per pupil" for~~  
27 ~~the school year beginning July 1, 1975, and subsequent school~~  
28 ~~years means district cost per pupil in weighted enrollment.~~  
29 The regular program district cost per pupil for the budget  
30 year is equal to the regular program district cost per pupil  
31 for the base year plus the allowable growth. However, regular  
32 program district cost per pupil does not include additional  
33 allowable growth added for programs for gifted and talented  
34 children, for programs for returning dropouts, and for  
35 educational improvement projects under chapter 260A, for

1 special education support services costs, or for school  
2 districts that have a negative balance of funds raised for  
3 special education instruction programs under section 442.13,  
4 subsection 14, paragraph "b", and does not include additional  
5 allowable growth established by the school budget review  
6 committee for a single school year only.

7 As used in this chapter, the special education support  
8 services district cost per pupil for the budget year is the  
9 special education support services district cost per pupil for  
10 the base year plus allowable growth as provided in section  
11 442.7, subsection 7.

12 District cost per pupil is the sum of the regular program  
13 district cost per pupil and the special education support  
14 services district cost per pupil.

15 b. The district cost for the budget year is equal to the  
16 sum of the regular program district cost per pupil for the  
17 budget year multiplied by the weighted enrollment, plus the  
18 special education support services district cost per pupil  
19 multiplied by the weighted enrollment for special education  
20 support services costs, plus commencing-with-the-budget-year  
21 beginning-July-1,-1985 additional district cost added for  
22 moneys received by a school district under section 302.3, Code  
23 1981, as provided in section 442.21, and plus the additional  
24 district cost allocated to the district under section 442.27  
25 to fund media services and educational services provided  
26 through the area education agency. A school district may  
27 shall not increase its district cost for the budget year  
28 except to the extent that an excess tax levy is authorized by  
29 the school budget review committee as provided in section  
30 442.13.

31 c. The amount to be raised by the additional school  
32 district property tax levy is equal to the district cost for  
33 the budget year, less the product total of the products of the  
34 state or district foundation base for regular program and  
35 times the weighted enrollment plus the state or district

1 foundation base for special education support services costs  
 2 times the weighted enrollment for special education support  
 3 services costs.

4 Sec. 56. Section 442.28, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code  
 5 1987, is amended to read as follows:

6 If a district's actual enrollment for the budget year,  
 7 determined under section 442.4, is higher than its budget  
 8 enrollment for the budget year, the district is entitled to an  
 9 advance from the state of an amount equal to its regular  
 10 program district cost per pupil ~~less the amount per pupil for~~  
 11 ~~special-education-support-services, computed as a part of~~  
 12 ~~district cost under the provisions of section 442.7~~ for the  
 13 budget year multiplied by the difference between the actual  
 14 enrollment for the budget year and the budget enrollment for  
 15 the budget year. However, if a district's actual enrollment  
 16 for the budget year is more than fifteen percent higher than  
 17 its basic enrollment for the budget year, the advance shall be  
 18 calculated using seventy-five percent of the difference  
 19 between the district's actual enrollment for the budget year  
 20 and its basic enrollment for the budget year. The advance  
 21 ~~shall be~~ is miscellaneous income.

22 Sec. 57. All federal grants to and the federal receipts of  
 23 agencies appropriated funds under this Act are appropriated  
 24 for the purposes set forth in the federal grants or receipts.

25 Sec. 58. Moneys appropriated in this Act, except for  
 26 section 1, subsection 5, shall not be used for capital  
 27 improvements.

28 Sec. 59. Sections 32 through 41 of this Act apply to  
 29 computations required under chapter 286A for the budget year  
 30 beginning July 1, 1989. Sections 50 through 56 of this Act  
 31 apply to computations required under chapter 442 for the  
 32 budget year beginning July 1, 1988.

33 Sec. 60. Sections 30 and 44 of this Act, being deemed of  
 34 immediate importance, take effect upon their enactment.

35

EXPLANATION

1 This bill makes appropriations for educational and cultural  
2 programs of this state.

3 It appropriates moneys for the 1988-1989 fiscal year to  
4 each division of the department of cultural affairs and for  
5 developing a basic art education program; for open access of  
6 libraries, library cooperation grants, and for operation of a  
7 task force on libraries established in the bill; and for  
8 replacement of the channel 12 transmitter and narrowcast  
9 production facilities. It transfers administration of  
10 community cultural grants, provides that the historical  
11 division solicit donations for repayment of moneys borrowed  
12 from the permanent school fund, provides that unmatched  
13 interest from the permanent school fund be considered  
14 repayment money, allows the public broadcasting division to  
15 purchase energy efficiency packages, and allows entrance fees  
16 at Montauk to be retained by the historical division except  
17 that for 1988-1989 they will be used for repayment of the  
18 moneys borrowed from the permanent school fund.

19 It appropriates moneys for 1988-1989 to the college aid  
20 commission for its operation and for its loan and scholarship  
21 programs. It establishes an occupational therapist loan  
22 repayment program and requires that institutions receiving  
23 tuition grants provide information about recruitment and  
24 retention of minority students and faculty. It requires the  
25 legislative fiscal bureau to conduct a study. It provides  
26 permanent language for the summer institute program. It  
27 requires the college aid commission to provide enrollment and  
28 placement information about postsecondary institutions. It  
29 requires that institutions receiving work-study moneys use a  
30 portion of those moneys for agencies and private nonprofit  
31 organizations that receive a license or a similar credential  
32 from the department of human services or the department of  
33 corrections.

34 It appropriates moneys for 1988-1989 for the administration  
35 and programs of the department of education, including moneys

1 for a summer residence program for gifted and talented  
2 students, for the law-related education centers, for pilot  
3 projects for school districts for technological equipment, for  
4 a computer conferencing system, for the lift up program, and  
5 for pilot projects for advancement of women and minorities to  
6 administrative positions. It requires the department of  
7 education to survey high school graduates, provides for a  
8 study of calculating contact hours, and provides money for  
9 salary increases for area school nonadministrative faculty.

10 It revises the formula for merged area school funding and  
11 provides for resident status for students from Iowa's sister  
12 states. It provides for funding from the educational  
13 excellence program for aid to Indians. It dissolves merged  
14 area I.

15 It appropriates money for 1988-1989 to the state board of  
16 regents and its institutions and provides additional moneys  
17 for teaching excellence awards. It provides for allocation of  
18 interest money earned by campus organizations if it is not  
19 available to those organizations, for a study of child care  
20 needs at the institutions, for notice of certain meetings at  
21 the institutions, for accretion of employees of the school for  
22 the deaf and the braille and sight-saving school to the  
23 employee organization at the University of Northern Iowa, for  
24 the department of human services to increase the  
25 disproportionate share reimbursement rate under the medical  
26 assistance program, and for financing certain projects at the  
27 institutions by using self-liquidating bonds or notes.

28 It removes the pupils added for shared programs from the  
29 calculations for special education support services of the  
30 area education agencies.

31 SIMILAR TO LSB 8325SC

32

33

34

35

SENATE FILE 2312

S-5382

1 Amend Senate File 2312 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 17 through 19 and  
3 inserting the following:

4 "It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
5 condition, limitation, and qualification of the  
6 appropriation in this subsection, the arts division  
7 shall expend moneys to develop a basic art education".

8 2. Page 1, line 24, by striking the word "fifty-  
9 six" and inserting the following: "fifty-seven".

10 3. Page 1, line 27, by inserting after the word  
11 "that" the following: "as a condition, limitation,  
12 and qualification of the appropriation in this  
13 subsection".

14 4. Page 1, line 28, by striking the word "of" and  
15 inserting the following: "employed by".

16 5. By striking page 1, line 35 through page 2,  
17 line 2, and inserting the following:

18 "It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
19 condition, limitation, and qualification of the  
20 appropriation in this subsection, the library division  
21 shall expend moneys for open access of".

22 6. Page 2, by striking lines 10 through 12 and  
23 inserting the following:

24 "It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
25 condition, limitation, and qualification of the  
26 appropriation in this subsection, the public  
27 broadcasting division shall expend moneys for the  
28 replacement of the".

29 7. Page 2, line 28 by inserting after the word  
30 "that" the following: "as a condition, limitation,  
31 and qualification of funds appropriated in section 1,  
32 subsection 3, of this Act,".

33 8. Page 3, line 9, by striking the word "The" and  
34 inserting the following: "As a condition, limitation,  
35 and qualification of funds appropriated in section 1,  
36 subsection 4, of this Act, the".

37 9. Page 5, by striking lines 10 through 12 and  
38 inserting the following:

39 "It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
40 condition, limitation, and qualification of the  
41 appropriation in this section, the college aid  
42 commission shall expend moneys for the occupational  
43 therapist loan".

44 10. Page 5, line 20, by inserting after the  
45 figure "261.19." the following: "Notwithstanding  
46 section 261.19, for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
47 1988, the subvention shall be used for the admission  
48 and education of students enrolled in each of the four  
49 years of classes in the college of osteopathic  
50 medicine and surgery."

1 11. Page 6, line 8, by inserting after the word  
2 "condition" the following: ", limitation, and  
3 qualification".

4 12. Page 7, line 13, by inserting after the word  
5 "program." the following: "Allocation of moneys to  
6 institutions of higher education shall be made in the  
7 same manner as that provided in section 261.85 with  
8 the additional five hundred thousand dollars  
9 appropriated in this section allocated by the  
10 commission on the basis of need as determined by the  
11 portion of the federal formula for distribution of  
12 work-study funds that relates to the current need of  
13 institutions."

14 13. Page 10, line 26, by inserting after the word  
15 "condition" the following: ", limitation, and  
16 qualification".

17 14. Page 11, by striking lines 12 through 14 and  
18 inserting the following:

19 "It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
20 condition, limitation, and qualification of the  
21 appropriation in this subsection, the department of  
22 education shall expend moneys".

23 15. Page 11, line 15, by striking the word  
24 "used".

25 16. Page 11, lines 17 and 18, by striking the  
26 words and figure "at least twenty-five thousand  
27 (25,000) dollars".

28 17. Page 11, by striking lines 23 through 25 and  
29 inserting the following:

30 "It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
31 condition, limitation, and qualification of the  
32 appropriation in this subsection, the department of  
33 education shall expend moneys".

34 18. By striking page 11, line 35 through page 12,  
35 line 2, and inserting the following:

36 "It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
37 condition, limitation, and qualification of the  
38 appropriation in this subsection, the department of  
39 education shall expend moneys to".

40 19. Page 12, by striking lines 12 through 14, and  
41 inserting the following:

42 "It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
43 condition, limitation, and qualification of the  
44 appropriation in this subsection, the department of  
45 education shall expend moneys to".

46 20. Page 12, by striking lines 26 through 28, and  
47 inserting the following:

48 "It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
49 condition, limitation, and qualification of the  
50 appropriation in this subsection, the department of

- 1 education shall expend moneys for".
- 2 21. Page 14, line 10, by inserting after the word  
3 "that" the following: "as a condition, limitation,  
4 and qualification of the appropriation in this  
5 subsection,".
- 6 22. Page 15, line 21, by inserting after the word  
7 "that" the following: "as a condition, limitation,  
8 and qualification of the appropriation in this  
9 subsection,".
- 10 23. Page 20, line 14, by striking the words  
11 "fewer than twenty-six" and inserting the following:  
12 "twenty-five or fewer".
- 13 24. Page 24, line 4, by inserting after the word  
14 "condition" the following: ", limitation, and  
15 qualification".
- 16 25. Page 24, by striking lines 16 through 22.
- 17 26. Page 24, line 30, by inserting after the word  
18 "that" the following: "as a condition, limitation,  
19 and qualification".
- 20 27. Page 25, line 24, by inserting after the word  
21 "condition" the following: ", limitation, and  
22 qualification".
- 23 28. Page 26, line 1, by inserting after the word  
24 "condition" the following: ", limitation, and  
25 qualification".
- 26 29. Page 26, line 9, by inserting after the word  
27 "condition" the following: ", limitation, and  
28 qualification".
- 29 30. Page 27, by striking line 27 and inserting  
30 the following:  
31 "..... \$112,840,955".
- 32 31. Page 27, line 28, by inserting after the word  
33 "that" the following: "as a condition, limitation,  
34 and qualification".
- 35 32. By striking page 27, line 32, through page  
36 28, line 1.
- 37 33. Page 28, by inserting after line 19 the  
38 following:  
39 "f. Iowa state water resources research institute  
40 For research approved by the panel created in 1984  
41 Iowa Acts, chapter 1303, section 20:  
42 ..... \$ 65,000".
- 43 34. Page 28, line 25, by inserting after  
44 the word "that" the following: "as a condition, limitation,  
45 and qualification".
- 46 35. Page 29, line 18, by inserting after  
47 the word "condition" the following: ", limitation, and  
48 qualification".
- 49 36. Page 29, line 24, by inserting after the  
50 word "interest" the following: "to campus improvements



SENATE 25  
MARCH 16, 1988

S-5382 Page 4

1 that are of benefit to students and have been accepted by  
2 the institution's student government or".

S-5382  
Filed March 15, 1988  
Adopted 3-18 (p 891)

BY RICHARD VARN

SENATE FILE 2312

S-5383

1 Amend Senate File 2312 as follows:

2 1. Page 18, line 34, by striking the word  
3 "Effective" and inserting the following:

4 "1. Effective".

5 2. Page 19, by inserting after line 22 the  
6 following:

7 "Effective July 1, 1988, the board of directors of  
8 merged area II shall continue to operate the  
9 attendance center located at Calmar and the board of  
10 directors of merged area X shall continue to operate  
11 the attendance center located at Peosta."

12 3. Page 19, line 29, by striking the word "The"  
13 and inserting the following:

14 "2. The".

15 4. Page 20, by inserting after line 1 the  
16 following:

17 "3. Effective July 1, 1988, the board of directors  
18 of merged area II is the public employer of the  
19 employees at the attendance center located at Calmar  
20 and the board of directors of merged area X is the  
21 public employer of the employees at the attendance  
22 center located at Peosta. The terms of employment of  
23 nonsupervisory employees of merged area I are not  
24 affected by the change in employers except as provided  
25 in sections 279.15, 279.18, and 279.24. The authority  
26 and responsibility to offer new contracts to  
27 employees, or to continue, modify, or terminate  
28 existing contracts pursuant to sections 279.12 through  
29 279.21, 279.23, and 279.24 for the school year  
30 beginning July 1, 1988, is transferred from the board  
31 of directors of merged area I to the respective boards  
32 of directors of merged areas II and X.

33 Personnel functions of the board of directors of  
34 merged area I are transferred to the respective boards  
35 of directors of merged areas II and X. If, as a  
36 result of the transfer of employment of employees of  
37 merged area I, more than one collective bargaining  
38 agreement would be in effect, the collective  
39 bargaining agreement of the merged area school with  
40 the highest number of contact hours is the collective  
41 bargaining agreement on the effective date of this Act  
42 and it shall continue in effect until a successor  
43 agreement is negotiated, and employees are  
44 automatically accreted to the bargaining unit of that  
45 collective bargaining agreement without action by the  
46 public employment relations board. If, as a result of  
47 the transfer of employment of employees of merged area  
48 I only one collective bargaining agreement is in  
49 effect, that agreement shall continue in full force  
50 and effect until a successor agreement is negotiated

SENATE 27  
MARCH 16, 1988

S-5383 Page 2

1 and the employees of the merged area that are not  
2 organized for collective bargaining purposes are  
3 automatically accreted to the bargaining unit of that  
4 collective bargaining agreement without further action  
5 by the public employment relations board. The  
6 receiving merged area is the public employer of the  
7 collective bargaining unit."

S-5383

Filed March 15, 1988

BY JOE WELSH

Withdrawn 3-18 (p900)

SENATE FILE 2312

S-5437

1 Amend Senate File 2312 as follows:

2 1. Page 34, by inserting after line 21 the  
3 following:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 442.31, unnumbered paragraph 1,  
5 Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

6 For the school year beginning July 1, 1981 and  
7 succeeding school years, boards of school districts,  
8 individually or jointly with the boards of other  
9 school districts, requesting to use additional  
10 allowable growth for gifted and talented children  
11 programs, may annually submit program plans for gifted  
12 and talented children programs and budget costs,  
13 including requests for additional allowable growth for  
14 funding the programs, to the department of education  
15 and to the applicable gifted and talented children  
16 advisory council, if an advisory council has been  
17 established, as provided in this chapter. A district  
18 ~~shall not identify more than three percent of its~~  
19 ~~budget enrollment for the budget year as gifted and~~  
20 ~~talented if the district is requesting to use~~  
21 ~~additional allowable growth to finance the program.~~

22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 442.35, Code 1987, is amended to  
read as follows:

23 442.35 FUNDING.

24 The budget of an approved gifted and talented  
25 children program for a school district, after  
26 subtracting funds received from other sources for that  
27 purpose, shall be funded annually on a basis of one-  
28 fourth or more from the district cost of the school  
29 district and up to three-fourths by an increase in  
30 allowable growth as defined in section 442.7. The  
31 approved budget for a gifted and talented children  
32 program shall not exceed an amount equal to one and  
33 two-tenths percent of the district cost per pupil of  
34 the district multiplied by the budget enrollment of  
35 the district. Annually, the department of management  
36 shall establish a modified allowable growth for each  
37 such district equal to the difference between the  
38 approved budget for the gifted and talented children  
39 program for that district and the sum of the amount  
40 funded from the district cost of the school district  
41 plus funds received from other sources."

S-5437

Filed March 17, 1988

BY LARRY MURPHY  
RICHARD VARN

Adopted 3-18 (p 892)

SENATE FILE 2312

S-5424

1 Amend Senate File 2312 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, by striking line 25 and inserting the  
3 following:

4 "..... \$ 179,284

5 It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
6 condition, limitation, and qualification of the  
7 appropriation in this subsection, the Terrace Hill  
8 commission shall expend moneys for the replacement or  
9 repair of all porches at Terrace Hill."

10 2. Page 34, line 26, by striking the word and  
11 figure "subsection 5" and inserting the following:  
12 "subsections 5 and 6".

S-5424

Filed March 17, 1988

BY LEE HOLT

Adopted 3-18 (p 891)

SENATE FILE 2312

S-5439

1 Amend Senate File 2312 as follows:

2 1. Page 20, by inserting after line 1 the  
3 following:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 263.8A NATIONAL CENTER.  
5 The state board of regents shall establish and  
6 maintain at Iowa City as an integral part of the state  
7 University of Iowa the national center for talented  
8 and gifted education. The national center shall  
9 provide programs to assist classroom teachers to teach  
10 gifted and talented students in regular classrooms.  
11 A national center endowment fund is established at  
12 the state University of Iowa and gifts and grants to  
13 the national center shall be deposited in the fund and  
14 interest earned on moneys in the fund may be expended  
15 by the state University of Iowa for the purposes for  
16 which the national center was established."

17 2. Page 23, by inserting after line 16 the  
18 following:

19 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 302.1A, Code Supplement 1987,  
20 as amended by Senate File 2036, 1988 Iowa Acts, is  
21 amended to read as follows:

22 302.1A TRANSFER OF INTEREST.

23 1. The department of revenue and finance shall  
24 transfer the interest earned on the permanent school  
25 fund to the first in the nation in education  
26 foundation and to the national center for gifted and  
27 talented education in the manner provided in this  
28 section.

29 2. Prior For a transfer of interest earned to the  
30 first in the nation in education foundation, prior to  
31 July 1, October 1, January 1, and March 1 of each  
32 year, the governing board of the first in the nation  
33 in education foundation established in section 257A.2  
34 shall certify to the director of revenue and finance  
35 the cumulative total value of contributions received  
36 under section 257A.7 for deposit in the fund and for  
37 the use of the foundation. The cumulative total value  
38 of contributions received includes the value of the  
39 amount deposited in the national center endowment fund  
40 established in section 263.8A in excess of eight  
41 hundred seventy-five thousand dollars. The value of  
42 in-kind contributions shall be based upon the fair  
43 market value of the contribution determined for income  
44 tax purposes.

45 PARAGRAPH DIVIDED. The portion of the permanent  
46 school fund that is equal to the cumulative total  
47 value of contributions, less the portion of the  
48 permanent school fund dedicated to the national center  
49 for gifted and talented education is dedicated to the  
50 first in the nation in education foundation for that

S-5439 Page 2

1 year. The interest from earned on this dedicated  
2 amount shall be transferred by the department of  
3 revenue and finance to the credit of the first in the  
4 nation in education foundation.  
5 3. For a transfer of interest earned to the  
6 national center endowment fund established in section  
7 263.8A, prior to July 1, October 1, January 1, and  
8 March 1 of each year, the state University of Iowa  
9 shall certify to the department of revenue and finance  
10 the cumulative total value of contributions received  
11 and deposited in the national center endowment fund.  
12 The department of revenue and finance shall dedicate  
13 the interest earned on a portion of the permanent  
14 school fund to the national center in the manner  
15 provided in this subsection. The portion of the  
16 permanent school fund that is used to determine the  
17 dedicated amount of interest earned for a year shall  
18 equal one-half the cumulative total value of the  
19 contributions deposited in the national center  
20 endowment fund, not to exceed eight hundred seventy-  
21 five thousand dollars. The department of revenue and  
22 finance shall transmit the interest earned on the  
23 dedicated amount to the state University of Iowa for  
24 the use of the national center for gifted and talented  
25 education.  
26 4. The remaining portion of the interest earned on  
27 the permanent school fund shall become a part of the  
28 permanent school fund."  
29 3. By numbering and renumbering sections and  
30 correcting internal references as necessary.

S-5439  
Filed March 17, 1988  
Adopted 3-18 (p 891)

BY RICHARD VARN  
LARRY MURPHY  
JOY CORNING

SENATE FILE 2312

S-5441

1 Amend Senate File 2312 as follows:  
2 i. Page 30, by striking lines 4 through 12.  
3

S-5441  
Filed March 17, 1988  
Adopted 3-18 (p 892)

BY JOHN W. JENSEN  
BERL E. PRIEBE

SENATE FILE 2312

5449

1 Amend Senate File 2312 as follows:

2 1. Page 8, by inserting after line 18 the  
3 following:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 261.9, subsections 4 and 7,  
5 Code Supplement 1987, are amended to read as follows:

6 4. "Qualified student" means a full-time resident  
7 student who has established financial need and who is  
8 making satisfactory progress toward graduation.

9 7. "Half-time Part-time resident student" means an  
10 individual resident of Iowa who is enrolled at an  
11 accredited private institution in a course of study  
12 including at least ~~six~~ three semester hours or the  
13 trimester or quarter equivalent of ~~six~~ three semester  
14 hours. "Course of study" does not include  
15 correspondence courses.

16 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 261.10, Code 1987, is amended to  
17 read as follows:

18 261.10 WHO QUALIFIED.

19 A tuition grant may be awarded to any a resident of  
20 Iowa who is admitted and in attendance as a full-time  
21 or half-time part-time resident student at any an  
22 accredited private institution and who establishes  
23 financial need.

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 261.11, Code 1987, is amended to  
25 read as follows:

26 261.11 EXTENT OF GRANT.

27 A qualified full-time resident student may receive  
28 tuition grants for not more than eight semesters of  
29 undergraduate study or the trimester or quarter  
30 equivalent. A qualified half-time part-time resident  
31 student may receive tuition grants for not more than  
32 sixteen semesters of undergraduate study or the  
33 trimester or quarter equivalent.

34 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 261.12, subsection 2, Code 1987,  
35 is amended to read as follows:

36 2. The amount of a tuition grant to a qualified  
37 half-time part-time student enrolled in a course of  
38 study including at least six semester hours for the  
39 fall and spring semesters, or the trimester or quarter  
40 equivalent, shall be one-half the amount which would  
41 be paid for a qualified full-time student under the  
42 provisions of subsection 1.

43 The amount of a tuition grant to a qualified part-  
44 time student enrolled in a course of study including  
45 at least three semester hours but fewer than six  
46 semester hours for the fall and spring semesters, or  
47 trimester or quarter equivalent, shall be one-fourth  
48 the amount which would be paid for a qualified full-  
49 time student under subsection 1."

50 2. By renumbering as necessary.

S-5449

Filed March 18, 1988

ADOPTED

BY LARRY MURPHY

Adopted 3-18 (p891)



SENATE 26  
MARCH 18, 1988

SENATE FILE 2312

S-5446

1 Amend Senate File 2312 as follows:  
2 1. Page 29, line 31, by inserting after the  
3 period the following new sentences: "From the funds  
4 appropriated in section 43, subsection 2, paragraph  
5 b, subparagraph (1), an amount equal to the nonfederal  
6 share of the disproportionate share adjustment paid  
7 to the university hospitals shall be transferred to  
8 the department of human services' medical assistance  
9 budget, and an equal amount shall be transferred to  
10 the administering agency for the grant program  
11 established in Senate File 2192, if enacted by the  
12 general assembly. Such transfers shall be made on at  
13 least a quarterly basis."

S-5446  
Filed March 17, 1988  
Adopted 3/18 (p. 891)

BY CHARLES BRUNER  
RICHARD VARN

SENATE FILE 2312

S-5458

1 Amend Senate File 2312 as follows:

2 1. Page 24, by inserting after line 22 the  
3 following:

4 "\_\_\_\_. As a further condition of the appropriation  
5 made in paragraph "a", the state board of regents  
6 shall provide for holding a personnel management  
7 seminar to be attended by the president of the state  
8 board of regents and the presidents of the three  
9 institutions of higher education. The seminar shall  
10 include but not be limited to personnel practices,  
11 hiring, discipline, discharge, affirmative action, and  
12 labor law."

S-5458

Filed March 18, 1988

ADOPTED

BY RICHARD VARN

BILL HUTCHINS

*Adopted 3:8 (p896)*

SENATE FILE 2312

S-5460

1 Amend Senate File 2312 as follows:

2 1. Page 29, by inserting after line 25 the  
3 following:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. As a condition, limitation, and  
5 qualification of the appropriations made in section  
6 43, subsection 2, paragraph "a", subparagraph (1);  
7 section 43, subsection 3, paragraph "a"; and section  
8 43, subsection 4, sales by an institution of computer  
9 equipment, computer software, and computer supplies to  
10 students and faculty at the institution are retail  
11 sales for the purpose of chapter 422, Division IV."

S-5460

Filed March 18, 1988

ADOPTED

BY JIM LIND

*Adopted 3:8 (p900)*

SENATE FILE 2312

S-5450

- 1 Amend Senate File 2312 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 11, by striking lines 23 through 34.

S-5450

Filed March 18, 1988 OUT OF ORDER BY DALE L. TIEDEN  
*Ruled O/O 3-18 (p891)*

SENATE FILE 2312

S-5451

- 1 Amend Senate File 2312 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 11, line 22, by inserting after the word
- 3 "students." the following: "The law-related education
- 4 program shall include the legislative lawmaking
- 5 process. Educational materials for this segment of
- 6 the program shall be developed by the law-related
- 7 education centers in consultation with the legislative
- 8 council."

S-5451

Filed March 18, 1988 ADOPTED BY RICHARD VARN  
*Adopted 3-18 (p892)* BILL HUTCHINS

SENATE FILE 2312

S-5453

- 1 Amend Senate File 2312 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 14, line 21, by striking the figure
- 3 "100,000" and inserting the following: "150,000".

S-5453

Filed March 18, 1988 ADOPTED BY JACK RIFE  
*Adopted 3-18 (p892)*

SENATE FILE 2312

S-5455

- 1 Amend Senate File 2312 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 11, line 30, by inserting after the word
- 3 "terminal." the following: "A school district
- 4 receiving money for a pilot project shall require that
- 5 teachers, administrators, and other school employees
- 6 use the equipment only for educational purposes.
- 7 Personal use of the equipment shall be prohibited
- 8 except in the case of emergency situations."

S-5455

Filed March 18, 1988 ADOPTED BY JIM LIND  
*Adopted 3-18 (p893)*

SENATE FILE 2312

S-5465

Amend Senate File 2312 as follows:

1. Page 30, by inserting after line 3 the following:

"Sec. \_\_\_\_ . The legislative council is requested to establish an interim study committee to conduct a comprehensive study of existing and projected higher education needs and facilities. The study shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. The current and projected fiscal needs of private colleges, vocational and technical schools, area community colleges, and state board of regents' institutions.

2. The current and projected enrollment of traditional and nontraditional students utilizing or in need of particular higher education offerings.

3. The duplication and distribution of institutional programs and services throughout the state.

4. Methods available for matching needs with resources to provide an efficient delivery system.

5. Coordination and articulation of curriculum with the primary and secondary school systems.

The committee shall consist of legislators of both houses and be bipartisan in composition. The committee shall develop recommendations to submit in a report to the legislative council and the members of the general assembly which convenes in 1989."

S-5465

Filed March 18, 1988 WITHDRAWN

BY LARRY MURPHY

*Withdrawn 3-18 (p 900)*

RICHARD VARN

SENATE FILE 2312

S-5467

Amend the amendment S-5461 to Senate File 2312, as follows:

1. Page 1, line 6, by striking the words "shall not" and inserting the following: "may".

2. Page 1, line 9, by inserting after the word "college" the following: "but shall not authorize the school to grant the associate of arts degree to its graduates".

3. Page 1, by striking lines 28 and 29 and inserting the following: "budget of the authorization for the associate of arts degree for the school and of the".

4. Page 1, line 34, by striking the word "reclassification" and inserting the following: "authorization for the degree".

S-5467

Filed March 18, 1988 LOST

BY LARRY MURPHY

*Lost 3-18 (p 902)*

DALE TIEDEN

SENATE FILE 2312

S-5461

1 Amend Senate File 2312 as follows:

2 1. By striking page 18, line 31 through page 20,  
3 line 1 and inserting the following:

4 "Sec. 30.

5 1. Notwithstanding section 280A.24, the state  
6 board of education shall not approve the  
7 reclassification request of an area vocational school  
8 to expand its curriculum to qualify as an area  
9 community college until the requirements of this  
10 section have been met.

11 2. An area community college for which the state  
12 board of education approved the creation of an arts  
13 and sciences division after February 1, 1988, and  
14 prior to the effective date of this Act, shall not  
15 implement curricular changes until the requirements of  
16 this section have been met.

17 This subsection does not apply if the area  
18 community college has substantially detrimentally  
19 relied on the approval by the state board of  
20 education.

21 3. The following studies shall be conducted and  
22 written reports of the results of the studies  
23 transmitted to the state board and the general  
24 assembly by February 1, 1989:

25 a. The legislative fiscal bureau and the  
26 department of management shall jointly conduct fiscal  
27 impact studies relating to the effect on the state  
28 budget of the reclassification of the area vocational  
29 school to an area community college and of the  
30 creation of a separate arts and sciences division at  
31 the area community college.

32 b. The department of education shall conduct  
33 educational impact studies which shall include, but  
34 not be limited to, the effect of the reclassification,  
35 and the effect of the creation of the separate  
36 division, on enrollment at other postsecondary  
37 institutions located in the merged area, student  
38 access to educational opportunities, and also the number  
39 of students within the school's service area in need  
40 of the expanded services.

41 4. The written reports of each study shall be  
42 considered by the general assembly and the state  
43 board. The state board shall not make decisions under  
44 subsection 1 or 2 before July 1, 1989."

S-5461

Filed March 18, 1988 ADOPTED

Adopted 3-18 (p. 902)

BY JOE J. WELSH  
WILMER RENSINK  
ROBERT M. CARR

Amended Appropriation 2312  
Amended 6/19/88 To Pass 3/30 (p. 1251)

SENATE FILE **2312**  
BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

(AS AMENDED AND PASSED BY THE SENATE MARCH 18, 1988)

- \_\_\_\_\_ - New Language by the Senate
- \* - Language Stricken by the Senate

Re Passed Senate, Date 4/12/88 (p. 1460) Passed House, Date 4/5/88 (p. 1421)  
Vote: Ayes 46 Nays 1 Vote: Ayes 75 Nays 3  
Approved May 17 1988 (Return Vote)

A BILL FOR

Motion to Reconsider 4/6 (p. 1502)  
" prevailed 4/6  
Approved House 4/6/88 (p. 1541)  
79-0

1 An Act relating to the funding of, operation of, and  
2 appropriation of moneys to agencies, institutions,  
3 commissions, departments, and boards responsible for  
4 educational and cultural programs of this state and providing  
5 an effective date.

6 BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:

7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22

Conference Committee Appointed 4/13/88  
Senators Veen (Chair), Murphy, How, Giesler, Bonsine (p. 1513)  
Representatives Poney (Chair) Herhausen, Johnson, Maulsby, & Baggett (p. 1845)

Revised House Committee Report  
Senate 4/15/88 (p. 1656) House 4/15/88 (p. 2082)  
46-1 84-5

SF 2312

DIVISION I

DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS

1  
2  
3 Section 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of  
4 the state to the department of cultural affairs for the fiscal  
5 year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the  
6 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the  
7 purposes designated:

8 1. For the administration division for salaries and  
9 support for not more than eight full-time equivalent  
10 positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:  
11 ..... \$ 273,190

12 2. For the arts division for salaries and support for not  
13 more than ten full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and  
14 miscellaneous purposes including funds to match federal  
15 grants:  
16 ..... \$ 493,069

17 It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
18 condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation  
19 in this subsection, the arts division shall expend moneys to  
20 develop a basic art education curriculum in cooperation with  
21 the department of education in order to qualify for receipt of  
22 federal matching funds from the national endowment for the  
23 arts.

24 3. For the historical division for salaries and support  
25 for not more than fifty-seven full-time equivalent positions,  
26 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:  
27 ..... \$ 1,899,128

28 It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
29 condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation  
30 in this subsection one of the full-time equivalent positions  
31 employed by the historical division be assigned marketing  
32 duties relating to the historical division and the department  
33 of cultural affairs.

34 4. For the library division for salaries and support for  
35 not more than forty point five full-time equivalent positions,

1 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

2 ..... \$ 1,277,842

3 It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
4 condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation  
5 in this subsection, the library division shall expend moneys  
6 for open access of libraries, for library cooperation grants,  
7 and for the operation of the blue ribbon task force on library  
8 cooperation and technology established in section 4 of this  
9 Act.

10 5. For the public broadcasting division for salaries and  
11 support for not more than one hundred full-time equivalent  
12 positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

13 ..... \$ 6,310,706

14 It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
15 condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation  
16 in this subsection, the public broadcasting division shall  
17 expend moneys for the replacement of the channel 12  
18 transmitter located at West Branch and for narrowcast  
19 production facilities. Notwithstanding section 8.33, if the  
20 entire portion of the two hundred eighty thousand (280,000)  
21 dollars is not expended or encumbered on June 30, 1989, the  
22 amount remaining shall not revert to the general fund of the  
23 state but is appropriated for expenditure for the purpose  
24 specified in this subsection during the fiscal year beginning  
25 July 1, 1989.

26 6. For the Terrace Hill commission for salaries and  
27 support for not more than five point twenty-five full-time  
28 equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes  
29 for the operation of Terrace Hill and for conducting tours:

30 .....\$ 179,284

31 It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
32 condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation  
33 in this subsection, the Terrace Hill commission shall expend  
34 moneys for the replacement or repair of all porches at Terrace  
35 Hill.



1 7. For the regional library system for state aid:  
2 ..... \$ 1,458,985

3 Sec. 2. It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
4 condition, limitation, and qualification of funds appropriated  
5 in section 1, subsection 3, of this Act, the historical  
6 division solicit voluntary contributions on behalf of the  
7 historical division at entrance locations and other locations  
8 throughout the historical building. Voluntary contributions  
9 collected in this manner and entrance fees for the Montauk  
10 governor's mansion shall be used to pay principal and interest  
11 on moneys borrowed from the permanent school fund under  
12 section 303.18.

13 Sec. 3. Notwithstanding sections 302.1 and 302.1A, for the  
14 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989,  
15 the portion of the interest earned on the permanent school  
16 fund that is not transferred to the credit of the first in the  
17 nation in education foundation shall be credited as a payment  
18 by the historical division of the department of cultural  
19 affairs of principal and interest due on moneys loaned to the  
20 historical division under section 303.18.

21 Sec. 4. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
22 funds appropriated in section 1, subsection 4, of this Act,  
23 the director of the department of cultural affairs shall  
24 appoint a blue ribbon task force on libraries to examine the  
25 potential for cooperation among various library and media  
26 centers in this state through the utilization of new  
27 technology. The members of the blue ribbon task force shall  
28 consist of representatives from public libraries, university  
29 and college libraries, public and nonpublic elementary and  
30 secondary school libraries, area education agency media  
31 centers, regional libraries, libraries in area schools, the  
32 narrowcast division of the public broadcasting division, and  
33 the library division, and members of the general assembly.  
34 The administrator of the library division shall serve as  
35 chairperson of the task force.

1 The task force is directed to:

2 1. Evaluate the new technology available for libraries and  
3 the potential for cooperative use of the technology deemed to  
4 be useful.

5 2. Discuss problem areas from the view of the library user  
6 in the establishment of cooperative programs.

7 3. Develop a comprehensive long-range plan for library  
8 cooperation that will provide for a sharing of resources and  
9 use of new technology. The plan shall include free and equal  
10 access to library resources to citizens of the state and a  
11 plan for funding the services and purchase and operation of  
12 the new technology.

13 The task force shall hold meetings as deemed necessary and  
14 shall submit the plan to the governor and to the general  
15 assembly not later than December 1, 1988.

16 Sec. 5. The public broadcasting division of the department  
17 of cultural affairs may use the state of Iowa facilities  
18 improvement corporation to purchase energy efficiency packages  
19 for its ultrahigh frequency transmitters without meeting the  
20 requirements of section 19.34.

21 Sec. 6. Section 99E.32, subsection 3, paragraph c, Code  
22 Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

23 c. ~~For~~ For the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1986, and  
24 July 1, 1987, to the department of cultural affairs, and for  
25 the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1988, and July 1, 1989, to  
26 the arts division of the department of cultural affairs, for  
27 the purposes designated in section 99E.31, subsection 3,  
28 paragraph "d". For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987,  
29 the amount appropriated is six hundred seventy-five thousand  
30 dollars.

31 Sec. 7. Section 303.9, subsection 1, Code 1987, is amended  
32 to read as follows:

33 1. All funds received by the department, including but not  
34 limited to gifts, endowments, funds from the sale of  
35 memberships in the state historical society, funds from the

1 sale of mementos and other items relating to Iowa history as  
2 authorized under subsection 2, interest generated by the life  
3 membership trust fund, and fees, ~~except-entrance-fees-for-the~~  
4 ~~Montauk-governor's-mansion~~, shall be credited to the account  
5 of the department and are appropriated to the department to be  
6 invested or used for programs and purposes under the authority  
7 of the department. Interest earned on funds credited to the  
8 department, except funds appropriated to the department from  
9 the general fund of the state, shall be credited to the  
10 department. Section 8.33 does not apply to funds credited to  
11 the department under this section.

12 DIVISION II

13 COLLEGE AID COMMISSION

14 Sec. 8. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
15 state to the college aid commission for the fiscal year  
16 beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the  
17 following amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to  
18 be used by the following agency for the purposes designated:

19 COLLEGE AID COMMISSION

20 For salaries and support for not more than five point  
21 thirty-two full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and  
22 miscellaneous purposes:

23 ..... \$ 278,251

24 It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
25 condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation  
26 in this section, the college aid commission shall expend  
27 moneys for the occupational therapist loan repayment program  
28 established in section 261.46.

29 Sec. 9. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
30 state to the college aid commission for the fiscal year  
31 beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the sum of  
32 seven hundred fifteen thousand (715,000) dollars, or so much  
33 thereof as may be necessary, to be paid to the college of  
34 osteopathic medicine and surgery for the subvention program  
35 created pursuant to sections 261.18 and 261.19.

1 Notwithstanding section 261.19, for the fiscal year beginning  
2 July 1, 1988, the subvention shall be used for the admission  
3 and education of students enrolled in each of the four years  
4 of classes in the college of osteopathic medicine and surgery.

5 Sec. 10. There is appropriated from the guaranteed student  
6 loan reserve fund to the college aid commission for the fiscal  
7 year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the  
8 following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to  
9 be used for the funding of the following programs for the  
10 guaranteed student loan program:

11 1. OPERATING COSTS

12 For operating costs, including salaries and support for not  
13 more than twenty-six point eighty full-time equivalent  
14 positions:

15 ..... \$ 2,202,606

16 2. LOAN CONSOLIDATION SERVICES

17 For loan consolidation services:

18 ..... \$ 200,000

19 Sec. 11. Notwithstanding the moneys appropriated in  
20 section 261.25, subsection 1, there is appropriated from the  
21 general fund of the state to the college aid commission for  
22 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30,  
23 1989, the sum of twenty-six million five hundred ninety-four  
24 thousand seven hundred sixty-five (26,594,765) dollars, or as  
25 much thereof as may be necessary, to be used for tuition  
26 grants.

27 Sec. 12. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
28 the appropriation made in section 11 of this Act, the  
29 institutions of higher education that enroll recipients of  
30 Iowa tuition grants shall transmit to the Iowa college aid  
31 commission information about the numbers of minority students  
32 enrolled and minority faculty members employed at the  
33 institution, and existing or proposed plans for the  
34 recruitment and retention of minority students and faculty as  
35 well as existing or proposed plans to serve nontraditional

1 students. The Iowa college aid commission shall compile and  
2 report the enrollment and employment information and plans to  
3 the chairpersons and ranking members of the house and senate  
4 education committees, and chairpersons and ranking members of  
5 the joint education appropriations subcommittee and the  
6 governor by February 1, 1989.

7 Sec. 13. Notwithstanding the appropriation provided in  
8 section 261.25, subsection 3, there is appropriated from the  
9 general fund of the state to the college aid commission for  
10 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30,  
11 1989, the sum of six hundred forty-four thousand two hundred  
12 ninety-four (644,294) dollars for vocational-technical tuition  
13 grants.

14 Sec. 14. Notwithstanding the appropriation provided in  
15 section 261.45, there is appropriated from the general fund of  
16 the state to the college aid commission for the fiscal year  
17 beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the sum of  
18 eighty-four thousand six hundred ninety-nine (84,699) dollars  
19 for reimbursement payments for the guaranteed loan payment  
20 program.

21 Sec. 15. Notwithstanding section 261.53, for the fiscal  
22 year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, funds  
23 shall not be appropriated from the general fund of the state  
24 and loans shall not be made under sections 261.51 and 261.52.

25 Sec. 16. Notwithstanding the appropriation provided in  
26 section 261.85, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988,  
27 and ending June 30, 1989, there is appropriated from the  
28 general fund of the state to the college aid commission for  
29 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30,  
30 1989, the sum of two million six hundred fifty thousand  
31 (2,650,000) dollars, or as much thereof as may be necessary,  
32 to be allocated to institutions of higher education for the  
33 work-study program. Allocation of moneys to institutions of  
34 higher education shall be made in the same manner as that  
35 provided in section 261.85 with the additional five hundred

1 thousand dollars appropriated in this section allocated by the  
2 commission on the basis of need as determined by the portion  
3 of the federal formula for distribution of work-study funds  
4 that relates to the current need of institutions.

5 Sec. 17. The legislative fiscal bureau shall study options  
6 for providing guaranteed student loan services to eligible  
7 borrowers and make recommendations to the education  
8 appropriations subcommittee chairpersons and ranking members  
9 not later than November 1, 1988.

10 Sec. 18. Section 99E.31, subsection 4, paragraph b, Code  
11 Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

12 b. To the Iowa college aid commission for the summer  
13 institute program established pursuant to this paragraph the  
14 sum of one million dollars. Institutions of higher education  
15 in the state may submit proposals to the council for  
16 postsecondary education for eight-week summer institute  
17 programs to upgrade the skills of Iowa teachers in-the-subject  
18 areas-of-math, science, foreign languages and such other areas  
19 as-the-department-of-public-instruction-has-indicated-a  
20 teaching-shortage-exists. A summer institute program shall  
21 consist of an intensive immersion of at least eight weeks'  
22 duration in the subject area of the program. In determining  
23 programs to be funded, preference shall be given to programs  
24 that will allow teachers to gain endorsements in other subject  
25 areas, or to add to their endorsements in mathematics,  
26 science, foreign languages, and other areas that the  
27 department of education has determined are areas in which a  
28 shortage of teachers currently exists or is predicted to  
29 occur.

30 PARAGRAPH DIVIDED. The proposals shall provide for the  
31 institutional reimbursement for the costs of instruction,  
32 materials, and room and board for the participants as well as  
33 for a weekly stipend of one hundred fifty dollars per week for  
34 each participant. The council for postsecondary education  
35 shall select the institutions at which the summer institutes

1 shall be conducted based upon recommendations of the  
2 department of education. The council for postsecondary  
3 education in consultation with the Iowa college aid commission  
4 shall establish the criteria for the selection of the teachers  
5 to participate in the programs.

6 Sec. 19. Section 261.2, Code 1987, is amended by adding  
7 the following new subsection:

8 NEW SUBSECTION. 10. Prepare and administer the occupa-  
9 tional therapists loan program under this chapter.

10 Sec. 20. Section 261.9, subsections 4 and 7, Code  
11 Supplement 1987, are amended to read as follows:

12 4. "Qualified student" means a full-time resident student  
13 who has established financial need and who is making  
14 satisfactory progress toward graduation.

15 7. "Half-time Part-time resident student" means an  
16 individual resident of Iowa who is enrolled at an accredited  
17 private institution in a course of study including at least  
18 six three semester hours or the trimester or quarter  
19 equivalent of ~~six~~ three semester hours. "Course of study" does  
20 not include correspondence courses.

21 Sec. 21. Section 261.10, Code 1987, is amended to read as  
22 follows:

23 261.10 WHO QUALIFIED.

24 A tuition grant may be awarded to any a resident of Iowa  
25 who is admitted and in attendance as a full-time or half-time  
26 part-time resident student at any an accredited private  
27 institution and who establishes financial need.

28 Sec. 22. Section 261.11, Code 1987, is amended to read as  
29 follows:

30 261.11 EXTENT OF GRANT.

31 A qualified full-time resident student may receive tuition  
32 grants for not more than eight semesters of undergraduate  
33 study or the trimester or quarter equivalent. A qualified  
34 half-time part-time resident student may receive tuition  
35 grants for not more than sixteen semesters of undergraduate

1 study or the trimester or quarter equivalent.

2 Sec. 23. Section 261.12, subsection 2, Code 1987, is  
3 amended to read as follows:

4 2. The amount of a tuition grant to a qualified half-time  
5 part-time student enrolled in a course of study including at  
6 least six semester hours for the fall and spring semesters, or  
7 the trimester or quarter equivalent, shall be one-half the  
8 amount which would be paid for a qualified full-time student  
9 under the provisions of subsection 1.

10 The amount of a tuition grant to a qualified parttime  
11 student enrolled in a course of study including at least three  
12 semester hours but fewer than six semester hours for the fall  
13 and spring semesters, or trimester or quarter equivalent,  
14 shall be one-fourth the amount which would be paid for a  
15 qualified full-time student under subsection 1.

16 Sec. 24. Section 261.37, subsection 8, Code Supplement  
17 1987, is amended to read as follows:

18 8. To develop and disseminate informational and  
19 educational materials to lenders, postsecondary institutions  
20 and borrowers. The commission shall provide applicants, as  
21 deemed necessary by the commission, with information about the  
22 past default rate rates of borrowers, enrollment, and  
23 placement statistics by postsecondary institutions  
24 institution.

25 Sec. 25. NEW SECTION. 261.46 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST LOAN  
26 PAYMENTS.

27 An occupational therapist loan payment program is estab-  
28 lished to be administered by the commission.

29 An occupational therapist is eligible for reimbursement  
30 payments under this section if the individual:

31 1. Has entered into a payment agreement with the commis-  
32 sion on or after July 1, 1988.

33 2. Is a licensed occupational therapist under chapter  
34 148B.

35 3. Is an Iowa resident employed in Iowa as an occupational



1 therapist as certified by the board of physical and  
2 occupational therapy examiners.

3 4. Has an outstanding debt with an eligible lender under  
4 the Iowa guaranteed student loan program, or has parents with  
5 an outstanding debt with an eligible lender under the Iowa  
6 PLUS loan program, for the third and fourth years of an  
7 occupational therapist program.

8 The commission shall adopt rules under chapter 17A to  
9 provide for the administration of the program. The maximum  
10 annual reimbursement to an eligible occupational therapist for  
11 loan payments made during a year for loans qualifying under  
12 subsection 4 shall be equal to four thousand dollars or the  
13 remainder of a loan, whichever is less. Total payments for an  
14 eligible occupational therapist are limited to a two-year  
15 period and shall not exceed a total of eight thousand dollars.

16 If an occupational therapist fails to complete a year of  
17 employment as provided in subsection 3, the individual shall  
18 not be reimbursed for payments made during that year.

19 Sec. 26. Section 261.81, Code 1987, is amended to read as  
20 follows:

21 261.81 WORK-STUDY PROGRAM.

22 The Iowa college work-study program is established to  
23 stimulate and promote the part-time employment of students  
24 attending Iowa postsecondary educational institutions who are  
25 in need of employment earnings in order to pursue  
26 postsecondary education. The program shall be administered by  
27 the commission. The commission shall adopt rules under  
28 chapter 17A to carry out the program. The employment under  
29 the program shall be employment by the postsecondary education  
30 institution itself or work in a public agency or private  
31 nonprofit organization under a contract between the  
32 institution and the agency or organization. An eligible  
33 postsecondary institution that is allocated twenty thousand  
34 dollars or more for the work-study program by the commission  
35 shall allocate at least ten percent of the funds received for

1 student employment in a public agency or private nonprofit  
2 organization that is accredited, approved, licensed,  
3 registered, certified, or operated by the department of human  
4 services or the department of corrections. However, if by  
5 October 1, for the first semester of an academic year, or by  
6 March 1, for the second semester of an academic year,  
7 contracts have not been signed, the funds may be used for  
8 employment by the postsecondary institution itself. The work  
9 shall not result in the displacement of employed workers or  
10 impair existing contracts for services.

11 DIVISION III  
12 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

13 Sec. 27. There is appropriated from the general fund of  
14 the state to the department of education for the fiscal year  
15 beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the  
16 following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to  
17 be used in the manner designated:

18 1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

19 For salaries and support for not more than one hundred  
20 twenty-one full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and  
21 miscellaneous purposes:

22 ..... \$ 5,476,825

23 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the  
24 appropriation made in this section, the department shall  
25 cooperate with the college aid commission and survey a  
26 representative sample of individuals graduating from high  
27 school during the school year beginning July 1, 1987. The  
28 purpose of this study is to determine why high school  
29 graduates are choosing not to pursue further education or  
30 technical training and identify the unmet needs for  
31 postsecondary education. For comparison purposes, high school  
32 graduates who do continue their education may be examined. In  
33 addition, this study will lay the groundwork for the  
34 development of a tracking mechanism to evaluate the ef-  
35 fectiveness of each school district's preparation of its

1 students for obtaining a college education or technical  
2 training. The survey shall elicit information about the sex  
3 of the student, race of the student, educational background of  
4 parents or guardians, location of residence, family income,  
5 reasons for not enrolling, and other relevant information.  
6 The college aid commission and the department of education  
7 shall compile the information received from the survey and  
8 other relevant sources and report the results to the general  
9 assembly by November 1, 1989.

10 It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
11 condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation  
12 in this subsection, the department of education shall expend  
\* 13 moneys to contract with institutions of higher education to  
14 provide a summer residence program for gifted and talented  
\* 15 elementary and secondary school students and to support  
16 existing law-related education centers for training seminars  
17 and workshops in law-related education, summer institutes  
18 relating to law-related education and methodology and  
19 substance, and mock trial competitions for junior and senior  
20 high school students. The law-related education program shall  
21 include the legislative lawmaking process. Educational  
22 materials for this segment of the program shall be developed  
23 by the law-related education centers in consultation with the  
24 legislative council.

25 It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
26 condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation  
27 in this subsection, the department of education shall expend  
28 moneys for grants to school districts for pilot projects in  
29 which the school district submits plans to equip adequately  
30 the school facilities with telephone, television, and  
31 videotape equipment, and to provide each teacher employed by  
32 the district with access to a computer terminal. A school  
33 district receiving money for a pilot project shall require  
34 that teachers, administrators, and other school employees use  
35 the equipment only for educational purposes. Personal use of

1 the equipment shall be prohibited except in the case of  
2 emergency situations. Each school district receiving moneys  
3 under this subsection for an approved pilot project shall  
4 submit a written report to the department, not later than  
5 September 15, 1989, analyzing the results of the project.

6 It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
7 condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation  
8 in this subsection, the department of education shall expend  
9 moneys to provide funds to be used in conjunction with the  
10 University of Northern Iowa to develop a networking system  
11 that translates effective teaching methods through the use of  
12 a computer conferencing system to form information exchange  
13 networks throughout the state. The department of education  
14 shall submit a written report, by September 15, 1989, to the  
15 chairpersons and ranking members of the education  
16 appropriations subcommittee and to the legislative fiscal  
17 bureau analyzing the results of the project.

18 It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
19 condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation  
20 in this subsection, the department of education shall expend  
21 moneys to provide funds for the lift up program administered  
22 by the fifth judicial district department of correctional  
23 services to assist clients to obtain high school equivalency  
24 diplomas. The department of education shall assist the fifth  
25 judicial district department of correctional services in the  
26 development of an analysis of the effectiveness of the  
27 program. The department of correctional services shall submit  
28 a report analyzing the effectiveness of the program to the  
29 chairpersons and ranking members of the education  
30 appropriations subcommittee and to the legislative fiscal  
31 bureau not later than February 1, 1989.

32 It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
33 condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation  
34 in this subsection, the department of education shall expend  
35 moneys for funding pilot projects of school corporations to

1 encourage the advancement of women and minorities to  
2 administrative positions within that school corporation. Each  
3 school corporation receiving moneys for a pilot project under  
4 this section shall submit a written report to the department  
5 analyzing the results of the project not later than September  
6 15, 1989.

7 2. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION

8 For salaries and support for not more than forty-four full-  
9 time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
10 purposes:

11 ..... \$ 844,671

12 3. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AID

13 For vocational education aid to secondary schools:

14 ..... \$ 3,666,360

15 Funds appropriated by this subsection are to be used for  
16 aid to school districts for development and the conduct of  
17 both continuing and new vocational programs, services and  
18 activities of vocational education through secondary schools,  
19 and for aid to existing jointly administered secondary  
20 vocational education programs, in accordance with chapter 258  
21 and chapter 280A, and to purchase instructional equipment for  
22 vocational and technical courses of instruction in such  
23 schools.

24 4. VOCATIONAL YOUTH ORGANIZATION FUND

25 To carry out section 258.14:

26 ..... \$ 9,000

27 5. SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE

28 For the purpose of providing assistance to students en-  
29 rolled in public school districts and nonpublic schools of the  
30 state for breakfasts, lunches and minimal equipment programs  
31 with the funds being used as state matching funds for federal  
32 programs and which shall be disbursed according to federal  
33 regulations, including salaries and support for not more than  
34 sixteen full-time equivalent positions:

35 ..... \$ 3,158,743

1 6. TEXTBOOKS OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS

2 To provide funds for costs of providing textbooks to each  
3 resident pupil who attends a nonpublic school or authorized by  
4 section 301.1. Such funding is limited to ten dollars per  
5 pupil and shall not exceed the comparable services offered to  
6 resident public school pupils:

7 ..... \$ 348,413

8 7. PROFESSIONAL TEACHING PRACTICES COMMISSION

9 For the use of the commission to carry out chapter 272A,  
10 including salaries and support for not more than one point  
11 forty-six full-time equivalent positions:

12 ..... \$ 66,454

13 8. IOWA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

14 For support and maintenance:

15 ..... \$ 50,000

16 It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
17 condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation  
18 in this subsection, the Iowa academy of science annually  
19 submit a report of its activities, including a report of its  
20 expenditures, income from all sources, and current asset and  
21 liability base, for each fiscal year beginning with the fiscal  
22 year commencing July 1, 1987, to the legislative fiscal bureau  
23 not later than September 15 of the following fiscal year.

24 9. NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING

25 To provide funding to public schools and for nonpublic  
26 school students attending approved nonpublic schools for  
27 special instruction:

28 ..... \$ 150,000

29 10. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DIVISION

30 a. For salaries and support for not more than three  
31 hundred eight point five full-time equivalent positions, main-  
32 tenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

33 ..... \$ 2,732,253

34 b. For matching funds for programs to enable severely  
35 physically or mentally disabled persons to function more

1 independently including salaries and support for not more than  
2 one point five full-time equivalent positions:

3 ..... \$ 17,715

4 11. MERGED AREA SCHOOLS

5 For general state financial aid to merged areas as defined  
6 in section 280A.2 and for vocational education programs in ac-  
7 cordance with chapters 258 and 280A, to purchase instructional  
8 equipment for vocational and technical courses of instruction  
9 in such schools, and for salary increases, the amount of  
10 fifty-three million eight hundred thirty-five thousand six  
11 hundred twenty-six (53,835,626) dollars to be allocated as  
12 follows:

13	a. Merged Area I .....	\$ 2,502,191
14	b. Merged Area II .....	\$ 3,095,022
15	c. Merged Area III .....	\$ 2,867,215
16	d. Merged Area IV .....	\$ 1,403,227
17	e. Merged Area V .....	\$ 3,256,455
18	f. Merged Area VI .....	\$ 3,248,564
19	g. Merged Area VII .....	\$ 4,290,652
20	h. Merged Area IX .....	\$ 4,458,342
21	i. Merged Area X .....	\$ 7,068,455
22	j. Merged Area XI .....	\$ 6,976,686
23	k. Merged Area XII .....	\$ 3,185,901
24	l. Merged Area XIII .....	\$ 3,368,929
25	m. Merged Area XIV .....	\$ 1,398,472
26	n. Merged Area XV .....	\$ 4,149,813
27	o. Merged Area XVI .....	\$ 2,565,702

28 It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
29 condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation  
30 in this subsection, the merged area schools shall expend a  
31 minimum of three million five hundred thousand (3,500,000)  
32 dollars of the moneys appropriated in this subsection for  
33 additional salary increases for certificated nonadministrative  
34 faculty members of the merged area schools. Distribution of  
35 the moneys for salary increases shall be negotiated pursuant

1 to chapter 20 if the certificated nonadministrative faculty  
 2 members of the area school are organized for collective  
 3 bargaining purposes.

4 12. MERGED AREA SCHOOL PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX REPLACEMENT

5 For general financial aid to merged areas in lieu of  
 6 personal property replacement payments under section 427A.13,  
 7 the amount of seven hundred sixty-eight thousand eight hundred  
 8 sixty-five (768,865) dollars to be allocated as follows:

9	a. Merged Area I .....	\$ 60,498
10	b. Merged Area II .....	\$ 46,955
11	c. Merged Area III .....	\$ 31,470
12	d. Merged Area IV .....	\$ 21,546
13	e. Merged Area V .....	\$ 55,753
14	f. Merged Area VI .....	\$ 32,048
15	g. Merged Area VII .....	\$ 53,749
16	h. Merged Area IX .....	\$ 64,167
17	i. Merged Area X .....	\$ 90,239
18	j. Merged Area XI .....	\$ 132,287
19	k. Merged Area XII .....	\$ 42,900
20	l. Merged Area XIII .....	\$ 38,045
21	m. Merged Area XIV .....	\$ 19,338
22	n. Merged Area XV .....	\$ 51,095
23	o. Merged Area XVI .....	\$ 28,775

24 Sec. 28. There is appropriated from the general fund of  
 25 the state to the department of education for the fiscal year  
 26 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, for general  
 27 state financial aid to merged areas the amount of twenty-seven  
 28 million one hundred three thousand eight hundred (27,103,800)  
 29 dollars, to be accrued as income and used for expenditures  
 30 incurred by the area schools during the fiscal year beginning  
 31 July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, to be allocated to  
 32 each area school as follows:

33	1. Merged Area I .....	\$ 1,261,623
34	2. Merged Area II .....	\$ 1,561,000
35	3. Merged Area III .....	\$ 1,461,381



1	4.	Merged Area IV .....	\$	720,027
2	5.	Merged Area V .....	\$	1,634,719
3	6.	Merged Area VI .....	\$	1,627,647
4	7.	Merged Area VII .....	\$	2,163,733
5	8.	Merged Area IX .....	\$	2,231,528
6	9.	Merged Area X .....	\$	3,565,950
7	10.	Merged Area XI .....	\$	3,464,333
8	11.	Merged Area XII .....	\$	1,621,544
9	12.	Merged Area XIII .....	\$	1,682,365
10	13.	Merged Area XIV .....	\$	712,912
11	14.	Merged Area XV .....	\$	2,108,519
12	15.	Merged Area XVI .....	\$	1,286,519

13 Funds appropriated by this section shall be allocated  
 14 pursuant to this section and paid on or about August 15, 1989.

15 Sec. 29. There is appropriated from the general fund of  
 16 the state to the department of education for the fiscal year  
 17 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, for general  
 18 financial aid to merged areas in lieu of property tax  
 19 replacement payments under section 427A.13, the amount of four  
 20 hundred fourteen thousand six (414,006) dollars, to be accrued  
 21 as income and used for expenditures incurred by the area  
 22 schools during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and  
 23 ending June 30, 1989, to be allocated to each area as follows:

24	1.	Merged Area I .....	\$	32,576
25	2.	Merged Area II .....	\$	25,283
26	3.	Merged Area III .....	\$	16,946
27	4.	Merged Area IV .....	\$	11,602
28	5.	Merged Area V .....	\$	30,021
29	6.	Merged Area VI .....	\$	17,257
30	7.	Merged Area VII .....	\$	28,942
31	8.	Merged Area IX .....	\$	34,551
32	9.	Merged Area X .....	\$	48,590
33	10.	Merged Area XI .....	\$	71,232
34	11.	Merged Area XII .....	\$	23,100
35	12.	Merged Area XIII .....	\$	20,486

1	13. Merged Area XIV .....	\$	10,413
2	14. Merged Area XV .....	\$	27,513
3	15. Merged Area XVI .....	\$	15,494

4 Funds appropriated by this section shall be allocated  
 5 pursuant to this section and paid on or about August 15, 1989.

6 Sec. 30. Moneys allocated to area schools under section  
 7 27, subsections 11 and 12, of this Act, for expenditures  
 8 incurred during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and  
 9 ending June 30, 1989, shall be paid by the department of  
 10 revenue and finance in installments due on or about November  
 11 15, February 15, and May 15 of that fiscal year. The payments  
 12 received by area schools on or about August 15 under sections  
 13 28 and 29 of this Act are accounts receivable for the previous  
 14 fiscal year. The installments shall be as nearly equal as  
 15 possible as determined by the department of management, taking  
 16 into consideration the relative budget and cash position of  
 17 the state resources.

18 Sec. 31. It is the intent of the general assembly that the  
 19 appropriation by the general assembly for the fiscal year  
 20 beginning July 1, 1989, for general state financial aid to  
 21 merged areas and for vocational education programs in  
 22 accordance with chapters 258 and 280A, and to purchase  
 23 instructional equipment for vocational and technical courses  
 24 of instruction in the merged area schools, for expenditures  
 25 incurred during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, shall  
 26 equal at least seventy percent of the moneys appropriated by  
 27 the general assembly for expenditures incurred during the  
 28 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989.

29 Sec. 32. The education appropriations subcommittee shall  
 30 review the method of calculating the total contact hours for  
 31 an area school for purposes of chapter 286A so that the  
 32 calculation can be consistent with the method of calculating  
 33 enrollment for school districts under the revision of chapter  
 34 442 and shall report the results of this study to the general  
 35 assembly meeting in 1990.

1     Sec. 33. Notwithstanding the appropriation provided in  
2 section 294A.25, subsection 1, there is appropriated from the  
3 general fund of the state to the department of education, for  
4 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30,  
5 1989, the sum of ninety-two million seven thousand nine  
6 hundred eighty-five (92,007,985) dollars for the educational  
7 excellence program.

8     Sec. 34.

9     1. Notwithstanding section 280A.24, the state board of  
10 education shall not approve the reclassification request of an  
11 area vocational school to expand its curriculum to qualify as  
12 an area community college until the requirements of this  
13 section have been met.

14     2. An area community college for which the state board of  
15 education approved the creation of an arts and sciences  
16 division after February 1, 1988, and prior to the effective  
17 date of this Act, shall not implement curricular changes until  
18 the requirements of this section have been met.

19     This subsection does not apply if the area community  
20 college has substantially detrimentally relied on the approval  
21 by the state board of education.

22     3. The following studies shall be conducted and written  
23 reports of the results of the studies transmitted to the state  
24 board and the general assembly by February 1, 1989:

25     a. The legislative fiscal bureau and the department of  
26 management shall jointly conduct fiscal impact studies  
27 relating to the effect on the state budget of the  
28 reclassification of the area vocational school to an area  
29 community college and of the creation of a separate arts and  
30 sciences division at the area community college.

31     b. The department of education shall conduct educational  
32 impact studies which shall include, but not be limited to, the  
33 effect of the reclassification, and the effect of the creation  
34 of the separate division, on enrollment at other postsecondary  
35 institutions located in the merged area, student access to

1 educational opportunity, and also the number of students  
2 within the school's service area in need of the expanded  
3 services.

4 4. The written reports of each study shall be considered  
5 by the general assembly and the state board. The state board  
6 shall not make decisions under subsection 1 or 2 before July  
7 1, 1989.

8 Sec. 35. NEW SECTION. 263.8A NATIONAL CENTER.

9 The state board of regents shall establish and maintain at  
10 Iowa City as an integral part of the state University of Iowa  
11 the national center for talented and gifted education. The  
12 national center shall provide programs to assist classroom  
13 teachers to teach gifted and talented students in regular  
14 classrooms.

15 A national center endowment fund is established at the  
16 state University of Iowa and gifts and grants to the national  
17 center shall be deposited in the fund and interest earned on  
18 moneys in the fund may be expended by the state University of  
19 Iowa for the purposes for which the national center was  
20 established.

21 Sec. 36. Section 280A.23, Code Supplement 1987, is amended  
22 by adding the following new subsection:

23 NEW SUBSECTION. 14. In its discretion, adopt rules  
24 relating to the classification of students enrolled in the  
25 area school who are residents of Iowa's sister states as  
26 residents or nonresidents for tuition and fee purposes.

27 Sec. 37. Section 286A.2, subsection 1, Code 1987, is  
28 amended by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph after  
29 unnumbered paragraph 1:

30 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Effective for the base year  
31 beginning July 1, 1987, in determining contact hours offered  
32 by an area school, if a vocational-technical preparatory  
33 program has twenty-five or fewer contact hours per week or  
34 equivalent, the contact hours shall be multiplied by one and  
35 one-tenth.

1 Sec. 38. Section 286A.2, subsection 1, unnumbered  
2 paragraph 2, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

3 The total contact hours for an area school in a cost center  
4 for a budget year for purposes of determining state general  
5 aid under this chapter are the average of the total contact  
6 hours offered by the area school in that cost center for the  
7 base year and the ~~two-fiscal-years~~ year preceding the base  
8 year.

9 Sec. 39. Section 286A.2, subsection 3, Code 1987, is  
10 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu  
11 thereof the following:

12 3. "Base year" means the school year ending during the  
13 calendar year previous to the calendar year in which a budget  
14 is certified.

15 Sec. 40. Section 286A.3, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code  
16 1987, is amended to read as follows:

17 The department of management shall determine for the base  
18 year beginning July 1, ~~1985~~ 1987, the state average cost per  
19 contact hour for each instructional cost center. The state  
20 average cost per contact hour shall be redetermined annually  
21 for the arts and sciences and the vocational-technical  
22 preparatory cost centers and shall be redetermined  
23 quadrennially for the other instructional cost centers. The  
24 state foundation support level per contact hour for each  
25 instructional cost center is sixty-five percent of the state  
26 average cost per contact hour for that year and it shall  
27 increase at the rate of one percent per year until it reaches  
28 seventy percent.

29 Sec. 41. Section 286A.5, unnumbered paragraph 2, Code  
30 1987, is amended to read as follows:

31 The foundation support level for the general institutional  
32 function for an area school for the base year beginning July  
33 1, ~~1985~~ 1987, is sixty-five percent of the area school's  
34 general institutional support function cost for that year and  
35 it shall increase at the rate of one percent per year until it

1 reaches seventy percent.

2 Sec. 42. Section 286A.6, unnumbered paragraph 2, Code  
3 1987, is amended to read as follows:

4 The foundation support level per contact hour for the  
5 student services function cost for the base year beginning  
6 July 1, ~~1985~~ 1987, is sixty-five percent of the state average  
7 student services function cost per contact hour for that year  
8 and it shall increase at the rate of one percent per year  
9 until it reaches seventy percent.

10 Sec. 43. Section 286A.7, subsection 1, unnumbered  
11 paragraph 2, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

12 The foundation support level per square foot for the  
13 physical plant maintenance costs for the base year beginning  
14 July 1, ~~1985~~ 1987, is sixty-five percent of the state average  
15 cost per square foot for that year and it shall increase at  
16 the rate of one percent per year until it reaches seventy  
17 percent.

18 Sec. 44. Section 286A.7, subsection 2, unnumbered  
19 paragraph 2, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

20 The foundation support level per cubic foot for the  
21 physical plant utility cost for the base year beginning July  
22 1, ~~1985~~ 1987, is sixty-five percent of the state average cost  
23 per cubic foot for the base year for that year and it shall  
24 increase at the rate of one percent until it reaches seventy  
25 percent.

26 Sec. 45. Section 286A.8, Code Supplement 1987, is amended  
27 to read as follows:

28 286A.8 LIBRARY FUNCTION COST.

29 The Effective for the base year beginning July 1, 1987, the  
30 library function cost for a budget year for an area school is  
31 determined by the department of education by multiplying the  
32 total of the area school's support for the five instructional  
33 cost centers, for the general institutional support function,  
34 for the student services function, and for the physical plant  
35 function for that year by three-and-thirty-three-hundredths

1 ~~five percent, which is the average percent of the area~~  
2 ~~schools' support expended for the library function cost.~~ The  
3 amount raised equal to the difference between three and  
4 thirty-three hundredths percent and five percent shall be used  
5 to supplement and not supplant funding for the library  
6 function cost. The department shall notify the department of  
7 management.

8 ~~The foundation support level for the library services~~  
9 ~~function for an area school for a base year is sixty-five~~  
10 ~~percent of the area school's library function cost for that~~  
11 ~~year.~~

12 Sec. 46. Section 286A.11, subsection 3, Code 1987, is  
13 amended to read as follows:

14 3. Fifty thousand dollars if the area school has fewer  
15 than one million contact hours. The department of education  
16 shall calculate the difference between the amount of state  
17 general aid each area school that has fewer than one million  
18 contact hours would receive if a foundation support level of  
19 ~~seventy percent were used in lieu of the sixty-five~~ five  
20 percent higher than that specified in this chapter were used  
21 and the amount the area school would receive under this  
22 chapter. The area school shall receive that difference in  
23 lieu of the fifty thousand dollars granted under this  
24 subsection if the difference is greater than fifty thousand  
25 dollars.

26 Sec. 47. Section 294A.25, Code Supplement 1987, is amended  
27 by adding the following new subsection:

28 NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. Commencing with the fiscal year  
29 beginning July 1, 1988, the amount of one hundred thousand  
30 dollars to be paid to the department of education for dis-  
31 tribution to the tribal council of the Sac and Fox Indian  
32 settlement located on land held in trust by the secretary of  
33 the interior of the United States. Moneys allocated under  
34 this subsection shall be used for the purposes specified in  
35 section 256.30.

1 Sec. 48. Section 302.1A, Code Supplement 1987, as amended  
2 by Senate File 2036, 1988 Iowa Acts, is amended to read as  
3 follows:

4 302.1A TRANSFER OF INTEREST.

5 1. The department of revenue and finance shall transfer  
6 the interest earned on the permanent school fund to the first  
7 in the nation in education foundation and to the national  
8 center for gifted and talented education in the manner  
9 provided in this section.

10 2. Prior For a transfer of interest earned to the first in  
11 the nation in education foundation, prior to July 1, October  
12 1, January 1, and March 1 of each year, the governing board of  
13 the first in the nation in education foundation established in  
14 section 257A.2 shall certify to the director of revenue and  
15 finance the cumulative total value of contributions received  
16 under section 257A.7 for deposit in the fund and for the use  
17 of the foundation. The cumulative total value of  
18 contributions received includes the value of the amount  
19 deposited in the national center endowment fund established in  
20 section 263.8A in excess of eight hundred seventy-five  
21 thousand dollars. The value of in-kind contributions shall be  
22 based upon the fair market value of the contribution  
23 determined for income tax purposes.

24 PARAGRAPH DIVIDED. The portion of the permanent school  
25 fund that is equal to the cumulative total value of  
26 contributions, less the portion of the permanent school fund  
27 dedicated to the national center for gifted and talented  
28 education, is dedicated to the first in the nation in  
29 education foundation for that year. The interest from earned  
30 on this dedicated amount shall be transferred by the  
31 department of revenue and finance to the credit of the first  
32 in the nation in education foundation.

33 3. For a transfer of interest earned to the national  
34 center endowment fund established in section 263.8A, prior to  
35 July 1, October 1, January 1, and March 1 of each year, the



1 state University of Iowa shall certify to the department of  
2 revenue and finance the cumulative total value of  
3 contributions received and deposited in the national center  
4 endowment fund. The department of revenue and finance shall  
5 dedicate the interest earned on a portion of the permanent  
6 school fund to the national center in the manner provided in  
7 this subsection. The portion of the permanent school fund  
8 that is used to determine the dedicated amount of interest  
9 earned for a year shall equal one-half the cumulative total  
10 value of the contributions deposited in the national center  
11 endowment fund, not to exceed eight hundred seventy-five  
12 thousand dollars. The department of revenue and finance shall  
13 transmit the interest earned on the dedicated amount to the  
14 state University of Iowa for the use of the national center  
15 for gifted and talented education.

16 4. The remaining portion of the interest earned on the  
17 permanent school fund shall become a part of the permanent  
18 school fund.

19 DIVISION IV

20 STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

21 Sec. 49. There is appropriated from the general fund of  
22 the state to the state board of regents for the fiscal year  
23 beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the  
24 following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for  
25 use for the following designated purposes:

26 1. OFFICE OF STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

27 a. For salaries and support for not more than nineteen  
28 point sixty-three full-time equivalent positions, maintenance,  
29 equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

30 ..... \$ 500,000

31 b. For allocation by the state board of regents to the  
32 state university of Iowa, the Iowa state university of science  
33 and technology, and the university of northern Iowa in amounts  
34 as may be necessary to reimburse the institutions for  
35 deficiencies in their operating funds resulting from the

1 pledging of tuitions, student fees and charges and  
2 institutional income to finance the cost of providing academic  
3 and administrative buildings and facilities and utility  
4 services at the institutions:

5 ..... \$ 17,003,669

6 c. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the  
7 appropriation made in paragraph "a", the office of the state  
8 board of regents shall study the child care needs at each  
9 institution of higher education under its control. As a part  
10 of this study, the office of the state board of regents shall  
11 solicit input from the state association composed of students  
12 from the three institutions.

13 The state board of regents shall present to the general  
14 assembly no later than November 30, 1988, a comprehensive  
15 proposal for meeting the child care needs at each institution.  
16 This proposal shall include recommendations for using students  
17 enrolled at the institutions for meeting the child care needs  
18 with payment through the state work-study program.

19 d. As a further condition of the appropriation made in  
20 paragraph "a", the state board of regents shall provide for  
21 holding a personnel management seminar to be attended by the  
22 president of the state board of regents and the presidents of  
23 the three institutions of higher education. The seminar shall  
24 include but not be limited to personnel practices, hiring,  
25 discipline, discharge, affirmative action, and labor law.

26 2. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

27 a. General university, including lakeside laboratory.

28 (1) For salaries and support for not more than four  
29 thousand three hundred twenty-five point sixty-three full-time  
30 equivalent positions, maintenance, equipment, and  
31 miscellaneous purposes:

32 ..... \$137,917,902

33 It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
34 condition, limitation, and qualification of moneys  
35 appropriated in this subparagraph, five hundred thousand

1 (500,000) dollars shall be expended for teaching excellence  
2 awards to teaching faculty members and teaching assistants.

3 (2) Agriculture health and safety service pilot programs,  
4 including salaries and support for not more than one point  
5 twenty-eight full-time equivalent positions:

6 ..... \$ 59,728

7 b. University hospitals

8 (1) For salaries and support for not more than five  
9 thousand five point thirty-eight full-time equivalent  
10 positions, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes;  
11 for medical and surgical treatment of indigent patients as  
12 provided in chapter 255:

13 ..... \$ 26,836,103

14 (2) For allocation by the dean of the college of medicine,  
15 with approval of the advisory board, to qualified  
16 participants, to carry out chapter 148C for the family  
17 practice program, including salaries and support for not more  
18 than one hundred seventy-six point eighty-four full-time  
19 equivalent positions:

20 ..... \$ 1,505,715

21 (3) For specialized child health care services, including  
22 childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs;  
23 rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients; and Iowa  
24 high risk infant follow-up program, including salaries and  
25 support for not more than thirteen point fifty-eight full-time  
26 equivalent positions:

27 ..... \$ 336,063

28 c. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the  
29 appropriation made in paragraph "b", subparagraph (1), the  
30 county quotas for indigent patients for the fiscal year  
31 commencing July 1, 1988, shall not be lower than the county  
32 quotas for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1987. Before a  
33 patient is eligible for the indigent patient program, the  
34 county general relief director shall first ascertain from the  
35 local office of human services if the applicant would qualify

1 for medical assistance or the medically needy program without  
2 the spend-down provision under chapter 249A. If the applicant  
3 qualifies, then the patient shall be certified for medical  
4 assistance and shall not be counted under chapter 255.

5 d. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the  
6 appropriation made in paragraph "b", subparagraph (1), funds  
7 appropriated in that subparagraph shall not be allocated to  
8 the university hospitals until the superintendent has filed  
9 with the department of management and the legislative fiscal  
10 bureau a quarterly report containing the account required in  
11 section 255.24. The report shall include the information  
12 required in section 255.24 for patients by the type of service  
13 provided.

14 e. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the  
15 appropriation made in paragraph "b", funds appropriated in  
16 this section shall not be used to perform abortions except  
17 medically necessary abortions, and shall not be used to  
18 operate the early termination of pregnancy clinic except for  
19 the performance of medically necessary abortions. For the  
20 purpose of this paragraph, an abortion is the purposeful  
21 interruption of pregnancy with the intention other than to  
22 produce a live-born infant or to remove a dead fetus, and a  
23 medically necessary abortion is one performed under one of the  
24 following conditions:

25 (1) The attending physician certifies that continuing the  
26 pregnancy would endanger the life of the pregnant woman.

27 (2) The attending physician certifies that the fetus is  
28 physically deformed, mentally deficient, or afflicted with a  
29 congenital illness.

30 (3) The pregnancy is the result of a rape which is  
31 reported within forty-five days of the incident to a law  
32 enforcement agency or public or private health agency which  
33 may include a family physician.

34 (4) The pregnancy is the result of incest which is  
35 reported within one hundred fifty days of the incident to a

1 law enforcement agency or public or private health agency  
2 which may include a family physician.

3 (5) The abortion is a spontaneous abortion, commonly known  
4 as a miscarriage, wherein not all of the products of  
5 conception are expelled.

6 f. Psychiatric hospital

7 For salaries and support for not more than two hundred  
8 eighty-seven point twenty-six full-time equivalent positions,  
9 maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes and for the  
10 care, treatment and maintenance of committed and voluntary  
11 public patients:

12 ..... \$ 5,993,253

13 g. State hygienic laboratory

14 For salaries and support for not more than one hundred  
15 fourteen point thirty-five full-time equivalent positions,  
16 maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

17 ..... \$ 2,499,095

18 h. Hospital-school

19 For salaries and support for not more than one hundred  
20 eighty-five point seventy-three full-time equivalent  
21 positions, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

22 ..... \$ 4,526,535

23 i. Oakdale campus

24 For salaries and support for not more than eighty-two full-  
25 time equivalent positions, maintenance, equipment, and miscel-  
26 laneous purposes:

27 ..... \$ 2,489,641

28 3. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

29 a. General university

30 For salaries and support for not more than three thousand  
31 seven hundred seventy-five full-time equivalent positions,  
32 maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

33 ..... \$112,840,955

34 It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
35 condition, limitation, and qualification of moneys

1 appropriated in this paragraph, five hundred thousand  
2 (500,000) dollars shall be expended for teaching excellence  
3 awards to teaching faculty members and teaching assistants.

4 b. Agricultural experiment station

5 For salaries and support for not more than four hundred  
6 thirteen point five full-time equivalent positions, main-  
7 tenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

8 ..... \$ 13,508,216

9 c. Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home  
10 economics

11 For salaries and support for not more than four hundred  
12 ninety-six point ninety-eight full-time equivalent positions,  
13 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

14 ..... \$ 13,270,108

15 d. For continuation of the rural concern hotline,  
16 including salaries and support for not more than four point  
17 five full-time equivalent positions:

18 ..... \$ 89,682

19 e. Fire service education, including salaries and support  
20 for not more than eleven full-time equivalent positions:

21 ..... \$ 388,078

22 f. Iowa state water resources research institute

23 For research approved by the panel created in 1984 Iowa  
24 Acts, chapter 1303, section 20:

25 ..... \$ 65,000

26 4. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

27 For salaries and support for not more than one thousand  
28 three hundred twenty-four full-time equivalent positions,  
29 maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

30 ..... \$ 44,560,133

31 It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
32 condition, limitation, and qualification of moneys  
33 appropriated in this subsection, two hundred fifty thousand  
34 (250,000) dollars shall be expended for teaching excellence  
35 awards to teaching faculty members and teaching assistants.

1 5. STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

2 For salaries and support for not more than one hundred  
3 thirty-five point three full-time equivalent positions, main-  
4 tenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

5 ..... \$ 4,939,639

6 6. IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL

7 For salaries and support for not more than ninety-five  
8 point thirty-three full-time equivalent positions, main-  
9 tenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

10 ..... \$ 2,733,048

11 7. The provisions of section 8.33, unnumbered paragraph 2,  
12 shall not apply to the funds appropriated in this section. No  
13 later than September 15, 1989, the state board of regents  
14 shall submit to the department of management a list of all  
15 obligations which have been incurred for goods and services  
16 that have not been received or rendered as of that date.

17 Sec. 50. Notwithstanding section 8.33, unobligated or  
18 unencumbered funds appropriated in 1987 Iowa Acts, chapter  
19 233, section 408, subsection 1, paragraph "b", shall not  
20 revert to the general fund of the state on June 30, 1988, but  
21 shall be available for expenditure for the purposes listed in  
22 section 43, subsection 1, paragraph "b", of this Act during  
23 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30,  
24 1989.

25 Sec. 51. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
26 the appropriations made in section 49, subsection 2, paragraph  
27 "a", subparagraph (1); section 49, subsection 3, paragraph  
28 "a"; and section 49, subsection 4, if the interest earned on  
29 moneys accumulated by campus organizations at an institution  
30 is not available for expenditure by those respective campus  
31 organizations, the institution shall allocate that interest to  
32 campus improvements that are of benefit to students and have  
33 been accepted by the institution's student government or to  
34 the student financial aid office to be used for the work-study  
35 program.

1 Sec. 52. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
2 the appropriations made in section 49, subsection 2, paragraph  
3 "a", subparagraph (1); section 49, subsection 3, paragraph  
4 "a"; and section 49, subsection 4, sales by an institution of  
5 computer equipment, computer software, and computer supplies  
6 to students and faculty at the institution are retail sales  
7 for the purpose of chapter 422, Division IV.

8 Sec. 53. The department of human services shall increase  
9 the disproportionate share reimbursement rate under the  
10 medical assistance program provided by Title XIX of the  
11 federal Social Security Act to four percent for hospitals for  
12 which at least twenty percent of the business is with  
13 medically indigent persons. From the funds appropriated in  
14 section 49, subsection 2, paragraph b, subparagraph (1), an  
15 amount equal to the nonfederal share of the disproportionate  
16 share adjustment paid to the university hospitals shall be  
17 transferred to the department of human services' medical  
18 assistance budget, and an equal amount shall be transferred to  
19 the administering agency for the grant program established in  
20 Senate File 2192, if enacted by the general assembly. Such  
21 transfers shall be made on at least a quarterly basis.

22 Sec. 54. For the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1988, and  
23 July 1, 1989, the state board of regents shall use notes,  
24 bonds, or other evidences of indebtedness issued under section  
25 262.48 to finance projects that will result in energy cost  
26 savings in an amount that will cause the state board to  
27 recover the cost of the projects within an average of six  
28 years.

29 DIVISION V

30 AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES

31 Sec. 55. Section 442.4, subsection 6, Code Supplement  
32 1987, is amended by adding the following new unnumbered  
33 paragraph:

34 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Weighted enrollment calculated  
35 under this subsection shall be used when weighted enrollment



1 is prescribed by law. It shall not be used in calculations  
2 pertaining to special education support services costs.

3 Sec. 56. Section 442.4, Code Supplement 1987, is amended  
4 by adding the following new subsection:

5 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. For the school year beginning July 1,  
6 1988, and each subsequent school year, weighted enrollment for  
7 special education support services costs is the sum of the  
8 budget enrollment and the additional enrollment because of  
9 special education defined in section 442.38.

10 Sec. 57. Section 442.7, subsection 7, paragraphs g and h,  
11 Code Supplement 1987, are amended to read as follows:

12 g. For the school year beginning July 1, ~~1987~~ 1988, and  
13 succeeding school years, the amount included in the special  
14 education support services district cost per pupil ~~in-weighted~~  
15 ~~enrollment-for-special-education-support-services-costs~~ for  
16 each district in an area education agency for a budget year is  
17 the amount included in the special education support services  
18 district cost per pupil in-weighted-enrollment-for-special  
19 education-support-services-costs in the base year plus the  
20 allowable growth added to special education support services  
21 state cost per pupil for-special-education-support-services  
22 costs for the budget year, except as provided in paragraph  
23 "h". Funds shall be paid to area education agencies as  
24 provided in section 442.25.

25 h. For the school year beginning July 1, ~~1986~~ 1988, and  
26 succeeding school years, the director of the department of  
27 education may direct the department of management to increase  
28 or reduce the allowable growth ~~added-to~~ included in special  
29 education support services district cost per pupil ~~in-weighted~~  
30 ~~enrollment~~ for a budget year for special education support  
31 services costs in an area education agency in the base year  
32 based upon special education support services needs in the  
33 area. However, an increase in the allowable growth can only  
34 be granted by action of the director of the department of  
35 education to restore a previous reduction or portion of a

1 reduction in allowable growth for that year or the previous  
2 year.

3 Sec. 58. Section 442.7, subsection 8, Code Supplement  
4 1987, is amended to read as follows:

5 8. For the school year beginning July 1, ~~1981~~ 1988, and  
6 succeeding school years, the allowable growth added to special  
7 education support services state cost per pupil ~~for special~~  
8 ~~education-support-services-costs~~ is the amount included in the  
9 special education support services state cost per pupil ~~for~~  
10 ~~special-education-support-services-costs~~ for the base year  
11 times the state percent of growth for the budget year.  
12 ~~However, for the school year beginning July 1, 1981, no~~  
13 ~~allowable growth shall be added, except as provided under~~  
14 ~~subsection 9.~~

15 Sec. 59. Section 442.8, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 1987,  
16 is amended to read as follows:

17 ~~As used in this chapter, "state cost per pupil" for the~~  
18 ~~school year beginning July 1, 1975, and subsequent school~~  
19 ~~years means state cost per pupil in weighted enrollment. The~~  
20 state cost per pupil for the school year beginning July 1,  
21 1972, is nine hundred three dollars. The state cost per pupil  
22 for the school year beginning July 1, 1987, is two thousand  
23 seven hundred six dollars. Of that amount, two thousand five  
24 hundred ninety dollars is regular program state cost per pupil  
25 and one hundred sixteen dollars and two cents is special  
26 education support services state cost per pupil. The state  
27 cost per pupil for the school year beginning on July 1, ~~1973~~  
28 1988, and for each succeeding school year is the sum of the  
29 base year's regular program state cost per pupil plus the  
30 allowable growth for the budget year and the base year's  
31 special education support services state cost per pupil plus  
32 the allowable growth for the budget year. If the state  
33 percent of growth is zero, the budget year's state cost per  
34 pupil ~~shall be~~ is the same as the base year's state cost per  
35 pupil.

1 Sec. 60. Section 442.9, subsection 1, Code 1987, is  
2 amended to read as follows:

3 1. The department of management shall determine the  
4 additional school district property tax levy for each school  
5 district, which is in addition to the foundation property tax  
6 levy, as follows:

7 a. As used in this chapter, "~~district-cost-per-pupil~~"-for  
8 ~~the-school-year-beginning-July-1,-1975,-and-subsequent-school~~  
9 ~~years-means-district-cost-per-pupil-in-weighted-enrollment.~~  
10 The regular program district cost per pupil for the budget  
11 year is equal to the regular program district cost per pupil  
12 for the base year plus the allowable growth. However, regular  
13 program district cost per pupil does not include additional  
14 allowable growth added for programs for gifted and talented  
15 children, for programs for returning dropouts, and for  
16 educational improvement projects under chapter 260A, for  
17 special education support services costs, or for school  
18 districts that have a negative balance of funds raised for  
19 special education instruction programs under section 442.13,  
20 subsection 14, paragraph "b", and does not include additional  
21 allowable growth established by the school budget review  
22 committee for a single school year only.

23 As used in this chapter, the special education support  
24 services district cost per pupil for the budget year is the  
25 special education support services district cost per pupil for  
26 the base year plus allowable growth as provided in section  
27 442.7, subsection 7.

28 District cost per pupil is the sum of the regular program  
29 district cost per pupil and the special education support  
30 services district cost per pupil.

31 b. The district cost for the budget year is equal to the  
32 sum of the regular program district cost per pupil for the  
33 budget year multiplied by the weighted enrollment, plus the  
34 special education support services district cost per pupil  
35 multiplied by the weighted enrollment for special education

1 support services costs, plus commencing-with-the-budget-year  
2 beginning-July-17-1985 additional district cost added for  
3 moneys received by a school district under section 302.3, Code  
4 1981, as provided in section 442.21, and plus the additional  
5 district cost allocated to the district under section 442.27  
6 to fund media services and educational services provided  
7 through the area education agency. A school district may  
8 shall not increase its district cost for the budget year  
9 except to the extent that an excess tax levy is authorized by  
10 the school budget review committee as provided in section  
11 442.13.

12 c. The amount to be raised by the additional school  
13 district property tax levy is equal to the district cost for  
14 the budget year, less the product total of the products of the  
15 state or district foundation base for regular program and  
16 times the weighted enrollment plus the state or district  
17 foundation base for special education support services costs  
18 times the weighted enrollment for special education support  
19 services costs.

20 Sec. 61. Section 442.28, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code  
21 1987, is amended to read as follows:

22 If a district's actual enrollment for the budget year,  
23 determined under section 442.4, is higher than its budget  
24 enrollment for the budget year, the district is entitled to an  
25 advance from the state of an amount equal to its regular  
26 program district cost per pupil less-the-amount-per-pupil-for  
27 special-education-support-services, computed-as-a-part-of  
28 district-cost-under-the-provisions-of-section-442.7 for the  
29 budget year multiplied by the difference between the actual  
30 enrollment for the budget year and the budget enrollment for  
31 the budget year. However, if a district's actual enrollment  
32 for the budget year is more than fifteen percent higher than  
33 its basic enrollment for the budget year, the advance shall be  
34 calculated using seventy-five percent of the difference  
35 between the district's actual enrollment for the budget year

1 and its basic enrollment for the budget year. The advance  
2 ~~shall be~~ is miscellaneous income.

3 Sec. 62. Section 442.31, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code  
4 1987, is amended to read as follows:

5 For the school year beginning July 1, 1981 and succeeding  
6 school years, boards of school districts, individually or  
7 jointly with the boards of other school districts, requesting  
8 to use additional allowable growth for gifted and talented  
9 children programs, may annually submit program plans for  
10 gifted and talented children programs and budget costs,  
11 including requests for additional allowable growth for funding  
12 the programs, to the department of education and to the  
13 applicable gifted and talented children advisory council, if  
14 an advisory council has been established, as provided in this  
15 chapter. A-district-shall-not-identify-more-than-three  
16 percent-of-its-budget-enrollment-for-the-budget-year-as-gifted  
17 and-talented-if-the-district-is-requesting-to-use-additional  
18 allowable-growth-to-finance-the-program.

19 Sec. 63. Section 442.35, Code 1987, is amended to read as  
20 follows:

21 442.35 FUNDING.

22 The budget of an approved gifted and talented children  
23 program for a school district, after subtracting funds  
24 received from other sources for that purpose, shall be funded  
25 annually on a basis of one-fourth or more from the district  
26 cost of the school district and up to three-fourths by an  
27 increase in allowable growth as defined in section 442.7. The  
28 approved budget for a gifted and talented children program  
29 shall not exceed an amount equal to one and two-tenths percent  
30 of the district cost per pupil of the district multiplied by  
31 the budget enrollment of the district. Annually, the  
32 department of management shall establish a modified allowable  
33 growth for each such district equal to the difference between  
34 the approved budget for the gifted and talented children  
35 program for that district and the sum of the amount funded

1 from the district cost of the school district plus funds  
2 received from other sources.

3 Sec. 64. All federal grants to and the federal receipts of  
4 agencies appropriated funds under this Act are appropriated  
5 for the purposes set forth in the federal grants or receipts.

6 Sec. 65. Moneys appropriated in this Act, except for  
7 section 1, subsections 5 and 6, shall not be used for capital  
8 improvements.

9 Sec. 66. Sections 37 through 46 of this Act apply to  
10 computations required under chapter 286A for the budget year  
11 beginning July 1, 1989. Sections 55 through 61 of this Act  
12 apply to computations required under chapter 442 for the  
13 budget year beginning July 1, 1988.

14 Sec. 67. Sections 34 and 50 of this Act, being deemed of  
15 immediate importance, take effect upon their enactment.

16 SIMILAR TO LSB 8325SC

17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35

SENATE FILE 2312  
FISCAL NOTE

In compliance with a written request received April 4, 1988, a fiscal note for SENATE FILE 2312 is hereby submitted pursuant to Joint Rule 17. Data used in developing this fiscal note are available from the Legislative Fiscal Bureau to members of the Legislature upon request.

Senate File 2312 as amended by H-6119 makes appropriations to the Department of Education, the Department of Cultural Affairs, the College Aid Commission and the Board of Regents.

Secs. 2 and 7 require the Historical Division to solicit voluntary contributions at the entrances and other locations within the Historical Building, and continue to collect entrance fees for the Montauk Governor's Mansion. These contributions and the entrance fees collected are to be used to repay the principal and interest on the amount borrowed from the Permanent School Fund.

Assumptions:

1. a. The amount of voluntary contributions can only be estimated in very gross terms at this time. Information is available only for the first 3.5 months that the Historical Building has been open and does not include seasonal differences. To date there have been approximately 50,000 visitors through the Historical Building, including school groups. Visiting increased during the spring break period to approximately 1,000 persons per day, suggesting the number of visits may increase during the summer vacation season.

b. It is assumed that at least 171,000 people will visit the Historical Building and that at least 21,000 of these will be school groups who will not make a voluntary contribution. If two thirds of the visitors contribute one dollar, the voluntary contributions will amount to \$100,000 per year.

2. Approximately \$7,000 is collected annually from entrance fees for the Montauk Governor's Mansion.

Fiscal Effect:

1. The entrance fees and contributions are to be used to repay the loan from the Permanent School Fund and therefore the approximately \$107,000 will not be available for reversion to the General Fund.

2. The \$7,000 annually collected Montauk entrance fees had been deposited in the General Fund, except when exempted by session law in F.Y. 1987. This change in the Iowa Code will result in a \$7,000 loss to the General Fund.

Sec. 5 allows the Public Broadcasting Division to obtain funds through the Iowa Facilities Improvement Corporation to purchase energy efficiency packages for its ultrahigh frequency transmitters.

Assumptions:

1. The total cost of the energy conservation package is \$844,602.

2. At current electricity prices, there will be an annual savings of \$137,970 which yields a 6.4 year payback. With a 2% inflation allowance, the payback period will be 6 years.

-2-

Fiscal Effect:

For the first six years, there will be no fiscal effect. The amount saved through energy conservation will be used to repay the loan from the Iowa Facilities Improvement Corporation, thus leaving the utility bill plus the loan payment equal to the previous utility bill. After six years, the savings to the Public Broadcasting Division will be over \$138,000 per year.

Secs. 20-23 allow tuition grants to be awarded to part-time as well as full time students at an accredited private institution. The appropriated amount for Iowa Tuition Grants remains the same, so there is no fiscal effect on the State General Fund for these sections.

Sec. 27.1 allows as a condition of the Department of Education General Administration appropriation that monies will be used to support existing law-related education centers for training seminars and workshops in law-related education, summer institutes relating to law-related education and methodology and substance, mock trial competitions for junior and senior high school students, and the legislative lawmaking process. Educational materials relating to the legislative lawmaking process will be developed by the law-related education centers in consultation with the Legislative Council. There would be no additional impact on the State General Fund in having the Legislative Council participate in this.

Sec. 34 relates to Merged Area School reclassification and directs the Department of Education to conduct education impact studies on the effect of reclassification and the effect of the creation of a separate arts and sciences division on enrollment at other postsecondary institutions located in the merged area, student access to educational opportunity, and also the number of students within the school's service area in need of the expanded services. Also, the Legislative Fiscal Bureau and the Department of Management are directed to jointly conduct fiscal impact studies relating to the effect on the state budget of reclassification of an area vocational school to an area community college, and the creation of a separate arts and sciences division at the area community college. It is assumed that these studies can be accomplished with existing staff and therefore there would be no fiscal impact to the State General Fund.

Secs. 3 and 48 are concerned with the interest earned from the Permanent School Fund (PSF). Sec. 3 directs that the interest earned on the amount transferred to the FINE Foundation will be used to repay the principal and interest borrowed by the Historical Society from the Permanent School Fund. Sec. 48 allows for the interest earned on the PSF to be transferred to the FINE Foundation and the National Center for Gifted and Talented Education.

Permanent School Fund Balance	\$4,052,990
as of 3-29-88	
Remaining Historical Society Borrowing	1,868,057
	-----
Remaining PSF Balance	\$2,184,942
Amount Dedicated to National Center	875,000
	-----
Remaining Undedicated PSF Balance	\$1,309,942



-3-

The National Center for Talented and Gifted Children is anticipating receiving private funds of \$1,750,000 to add to the \$875,000 from the PSF in an endowment fund. According to SF 2312, \$1,750,000 from the PSF will then be dedicated to the FINE Foundation and the interest transferred. A situation exists where an amount greater than that remaining in the PSF could be dedicated. The Historical Society would need to make repayments of principal and interest in an amount equal to the interest on the PSF required to be transferred to the FINE Foundation in accordance with Chapter 233, Section 490, 1987 Acts.

Sections 48 through 51 eliminate the advances that are made to school districts for increasing enrollment in special education programs beginning with the 1988-89 school year.

Fiscal Effect:

The special education weights used for a budget year are determined from a count taken in December of the previous year. If the district gains special education students in the budget year, the district is issued an advance in monthly installments from February 15 to June 15. By eliminating this advance, school districts would be reimbursed for any additional special education program costs after the end of the budget year, rather than receiving monies within the budget year. Eliminating the advances would reduce state aid to school districts by an estimated \$2.5 million in FY 1989.

Sections 55 through 61 change the method of calculating the weighted enrollment used to determine area education agency's special education support services. Under current law, the weighted enrollment used is the sum of the headcount, the enrollment added through the declining enrollment provisions, the special education weights, and the supplemental weights for sharing teachers and administrators. The proposal would eliminate supplemental weights from the weighted enrollment.

Fiscal Effect:

The proposal would reduce area education agency budgets by the following amounts:

	(dollars in millions)		
	Fiscal Year 1989		
	Current Law	Proposed Law	Increase (Decrease)
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>			
State Aid	\$ 880.2	\$ 879.9	\$ (0.3)
Property Tax	702.1	702.0	(0.1)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,582.3</b>	<b>\$ 1,581.9</b>	<b>\$ (0.4)</b>

Sections 62 through 63 limits the maximum total budget that school districts may spend on programs for gifted and talented children to 1.2% of the district cost per pupil multiplied by the district's headcount. The proposal also

-4-

eliminates the requirement that only up to 3% of the district's pupils may be identified as gifted and talented.

Fiscal Effect:

The proposal would have no net impact to the general fund of the state nor to property taxes. Under current law, the budget limitation for gifted and talented programs is 40% of the district cost per pupil (Iowa Administrative Rules, Chapter 56, Section 5(11)(a)) multiplied by the number of pupils identified (maximum 3%), or 1.2% of the district cost per pupil multiplied by the district's total headcount. The maximum budget allowed therefore remains unchanged.

Section 21 eliminates the 0.2 weighting per identified non-English speaking pupil from the weighted enrollment calculation for the 1988-89 school year only.

Fiscal Effect:

The proposal would reduce state aid and property taxes by the following amounts:

	(dollars in millions)		
	Fiscal Year 1989		
	Current Law	Proposed Law	Increase (Decrease)
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>			
State Aid	\$ 880.2	\$ 879.3	\$ (0.9)
Property Tax	<u>702.1</u>	<u>701.9</u>	<u>(0.2)</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ <u>1,582.3</u></b>	<b>\$ <u>1,581.2</u></b>	<b>\$ <u>(1.1)</u></b>

Amendment H-6119, page 4, lines 4 to 50 and page 5, lines 1-31, clarifies the state policy relating to equal employment opportunity and affirmative action in school districts, area education agencies, and merged area schools. It requires the Department of Education to adopt rules requiring specific steps to accomplish affirmative action and equal employment opportunity goals in the recruitment, appointment, assignment, and advancement of personnel. The development of rules, plans and affirmative action steps could be done by existing personnel. There is no fiscal impact on the State General Fund for this bill.

Amendment H-6119, page 1, lines 36 to 42 and 47 to 50, and page 2, lines 1 to 42, defines an accredited private institution for purposes of receiving Iowa Tuition Grants as one which promotes equal opportunity and affirmative action efforts in the recruitment, appointment, assignment, and advancement of personnel. It also requires the College Aid Commission to review reports filed by accredited private institutions to determine compliance with the equal opportunity and affirmative action requirements established. The College Aid Commission would use existing staff to review these reports. There may be a fiscal impact on private institutions to comply with these requirements, however, that cannot be estimated at this time.

Page Five, Fiscal Note, Senate File 2312

-5-

Amendment H-6119, page 6 lines 5 to 23, requires University Hospitals and Clinics to report (1) all income sources, (2) expenditures by program and revenue source, and (3) net revenue over spending, including the method of calculation. The Legislative Fiscal Bureau shall develop the forms for collecting this information. There would be no fiscal impact as these duties can be performed with existing staff.

Amendment H-6119, page 7, lines 27 to 50 and page 8, lines 1 to 40, establishes a citizens higher education task force to study and make recommendations regarding the goals, and the legislation necessary to meet the goals, of the State's higher education system in the future.

Assumptions:

1. The seven citizen members and four legislative members will be reimbursed for expenses and paid per diem for meetings at a cost of \$150 per member per meeting. 15 meetings will be held.
2. An executive director will be employed from February of 1989 through November of 1990 at an annual salary of \$40,000.
3. Staff assistance from the Legislative Service Bureau, Legislative Fiscal Bureau and caucus staffs will be provided with existing personnel.

Fiscal Effect:

The costs for this task force from June 1, 1988 through November of 1990 is estimated to be \$98,000.

Amendment H-6119, page 9, lines 15 to 50, page 10, and page 11, lines 1 to 25, establishes a Board of Trustees of the University Hospital at the State University of Iowa. The Board of Regents shall maintain a Board of Trustees over the hospitals, medical service clinics, and medical service laboratories of the State University of Iowa. This proposal would have an impact on the State General Fund, however, an estimate is unavailable at this time.

Amendment H-6119, page 11, lines 26 to 50 and page 12, lines 1 to 2, requires prior approval of the General Assembly and the Governor for issuance of self-liquidating indebtedness for projects under the control of the Board of Regents if they are not self-liquidating dormitories or buildings and facilities. There would be no fiscal effect on the State General Fund.

Amendment H-6119, page 6, lines 49 to 50 and page 7, lines 1 to 23, directs the Board of Regents to study the child care needs of faculty, staff and students at the three Regents institutions. The Board of Regents would use existing staff to complete this study, therefore, there would be no fiscal effect on the State General Fund.

Senate File 2312 as amended by H-6119 would create an estimated \$3.6 million in savings for the State General Fund for FY 89 and FY 90.

Page Six, Fiscal Note, Senate File 2312

-6-

Sources: College Aid Commission  
Department of Education  
Department of Cultural Affairs  
Board of Regents  
Department of Management

(LSB 8325s, AAW)

FILED APRIL 5, 1988

BY DENNIS PROUTY, FISCAL DIRECTOR

SENATE FILE 2312

H-6119

Amend Senate File 2312, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 2, by striking line 2 and inserting the following:

"..... \$ 1,177,842".

2. Page 2, by striking line 13 and inserting the following:

"..... \$ 6,030,706".

3. Page 2, by striking lines 14 through 25.

4. Page 3, by inserting after line 2 the following:

"Sec. \_\_\_\_ . The director of the department of cultural affairs shall include in reports that compile national statistical financial data on expenditures for the arts, the total spending for the community cultural grants program of the department of cultural affairs, funded under section 99E.32, subsection 3, paragraph "c", and expenditures of the arts division of the department of cultural affairs."

5. Page 4, by striking lines 21 through 30.

6. Page 5, by striking line 23 and inserting the following:

"..... \$ 279,251".

7. Page 7, by striking lines 21 through 24 and inserting the following:

"Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Notwithstanding the appropriation provided in section 261.53, there is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the college aid commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the sum of twenty-five thousand (25,000) dollars for loans under the science and mathematics loan program."

8. By striking page 7, line 35 through page 8, line 4, and inserting the following: "provided in section 261.85."

9. Page 9, by inserting after line 9 the following:

"Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 261.2, Code 1987, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 11. Review reports filed by accredited private institutions under section 261.9, subsection 5, to determine compliance."

10. Page 9, line 10, by striking the words and figures "subsections 6 and 7, Code Supplement 1987, are" and inserting the following: "subsection 4, Code Supplement 1987, is".

11. Page 9, by inserting after line 14 the following:

"Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 261.9, subsection 5, Code Supplement 1987, is amended by adding the following

H-6119

Page Two

1 new paragraph:

2 NEW PARAGRAPH. e. Which promotes equal  
3 opportunity and affirmative action efforts in the  
4 recruitment, appointment, assignment, and advancement  
5 of personnel at the institution. In carrying out this  
6 responsibility the institution shall do all of the  
7 following:

8 (1) Designate a position as the affirmative action  
9 coordinator.

10 (2) Adopt affirmative action standards.

11 (3) Gather data necessary to maintain an ongoing  
12 assessment of affirmative action efforts.

13 (4) Monitor accomplishments with respect to  
14 affirmative action remedies identified in affirmative  
15 action plans.

16 (5) Conduct studies of preemployment and  
17 postemployment processes in order to evaluate  
18 employment practices and develop improved methods of  
19 dealing with all employment issues related to equal  
20 employment opportunity and affirmative action.

21 (6) Establish an equal employment committee to  
22 assist in addressing affirmative action needs,  
23 including recruitment.

24 (7) Address equal opportunity and affirmative  
25 action training needs by:

26 (a) Providing appropriate training for managers  
27 and supervisors.

28 (b) Insuring that training is available for all  
29 staff members whose duties relate to personnel  
30 administration.

31 (c) Investigating means for training in the area  
32 of career development.

33 (8) Require development of equal employment  
34 opportunity reports, including the initiation of the  
35 processes necessary for the completion of the annual  
36 EEO-6 reports required by the federal equal employment  
37 opportunity commission.

38 (9) Address equal opportunity and affirmative  
39 action policies with respect to employee benefits and  
40 leaves of absence.

41 (10) File annual reports with the college aid  
42 commission of activities under this paragraph."

43 12. Page 9, by inserting before line 15 the  
44 following:

45 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 261.9, subsection 7, Code  
46 Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:".

47 13. Page 12, by inserting after line 10 the  
48 following:

49 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 261.85, unnumbered paragraph 2,  
50 Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

D-6119

Three

From The moneys appropriated in this section, one million one hundred fifty thousand dollars shall be allocated to institutions of higher education under the state board of regents and merged area schools and the remaining one million dollars shall be allocated by the commission on the basis of need as determined by the portion of the federal formula for distribution of work study funds that relates to the current need of institutions."

14. Page 12, by striking line 22 and inserting the following:

"..... \$ 5,226,825".

15. By striking page 13, line 25 through page 15, line 6.

16. Page 15, by striking line 35 and inserting the following:

"..... \$ 3,146,215".

17. Page 17, line 5, by striking the word "For" and inserting the following: "a. For".

18. By striking page 17, line 10 through page 18, line 3, and inserting the following: "fifty-three million six hundred nineteen thousand three hundred fifty-two (53,619,352) dollars to be allocated as follows:

- (1) Merged Area I ..... \$ 2,482,712
- (2) Merged Area II ..... \$ 3,088,066
- (3) Merged Area III ..... \$ 2,897,612
- (4) Merged Area IV ..... \$ 1,421,669
- (5) Merged Area V ..... \$ 3,226,937
- (6) Merged Area VI ..... \$ 3,232,353
- (7) Merged Area VII ..... \$ 4,290,348
- (8) Merged Area IX ..... \$ 4,408,595
- (9) Merged Area X ..... \$ 7,063,275
- (10) Merged Area XI ..... \$ 6,816,265
- (11) Merged Area XII ..... \$ 3,207,905
- (12) Merged Area XIII ..... \$ 3,329,698
- (13) Merged Area XIV ..... \$ 1,411,000
- (14) Merged Area XV ..... \$ 4,190,954
- (15) Merged Area XVI ..... \$ 2,551,963

b. For distribution as property tax replacement moneys to each of the merged area schools in amounts determined by the department:

..... \$ 588,246

The moneys distributed under this paragraph shall be considered as part of the moneys generated under chapter 286A on a statewide basis."

19. Page 20, by striking lines 18 through 28.

20. Page 20, by inserting after line 35 the following:

"Sec. \_\_\_\_ . The department of education may solicit

H-6119

Page Four

1 gifts and grants to be used to finance the costs of  
 2 conducting a study of the literacy of Iowa's young  
 3 adults.

4 If sufficient moneys are received for the study,  
 5 the department of education shall award the contract  
 6 to an independent testing corporation located in this  
 7 state. The specifications for the study shall be  
 8 substantially similar to the specifications for the  
 9 national assessment of educational progress study of  
 10 the literacy of young adults in the United States  
 11 conducted by the educational testing service."

12 21. Page 21, by inserting after line 7 the  
 13 following:

14 "Sec. 100. For the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
 15 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, section 280.4,  
 16 subsection 4, is void and weighted enrollment  
 17 calculated under section 442.4, subsection 6, does not  
 18 include application of the non-English speaking  
 19 weighting plan in section 280.4."

20 22. Page 21, by striking lines 9 through 13 and  
 21 inserting the following:

22 "1. The state board of education may approve the  
 23 request of an area vocational school to be  
 24 reclassified as an area community college, but shall  
 25 not allow the school to create an associate of arts  
 26 program leading to the associate of arts degree until  
 27 the requirements of this section have been met. An  
 28 area vocational school reclassified as an area  
 29 community college may contract with an accredited  
 30 private institution, as defined in section 261.9,  
 31 subsection 5, that is located within the merged area,  
 32 for the area community college students to enroll in  
 33 courses leading to an associate of arts degree."

34 23. Page 21, by striking lines 28 and 29, and  
 35 inserting the following: "creation of the associate  
 36 of arts degree program under subsection 1 and of the  
 37 creation of a separate arts and".

38 24. Page 21, line 30, by inserting after the word  
 39 "division" the following: "under subsection 2".

40 25. Page 21, line 33, by striking the word  
 41 "reclassification" and inserting the following:  
 42 "creation of the associate of arts degree program  
 43 under subsection 1".

44 26. Page 21, line 34, by inserting after the word  
 45 "division" the following: "under subsection 2".

46 27. Page 22, by inserting after line 7 the  
 47 following:

48 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 19B.11, subsections 1 and 2,  
 49 Code 1987, are amended to read as follows:

50 1. It is the policy of this state to provide equal



H-6119  
Page Five

A

opportunity in school district, area education agency, and merged area school employment to all persons. An individual shall not be denied equal access to school district, or area education agency, or merged area school employment opportunities because of race, creed, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, or physical or mental disability. It also is the policy of this state to apply affirmative action measures to correct deficiencies in school district, area education agency, and merged area school employment systems where those remedies are appropriate. This policy shall be construed broadly to effectuate its purposes.

2. The director of the department of education shall actively promote fair employment practices for all school district, area education agency, and merged area school employees and the state board of education shall ~~inform~~ adopt rules requiring specific steps by school districts, area education agencies, and merged area schools concerning their efforts to accomplish this goal the goals of equal employment opportunity and affirmative action in the recruitment, appointment, assignment, and advancement of personnel. Each school district, area education agency, and merged area school shall be required to develop affirmative action standards which are based on the population of the community in which it functions, the student population served, or the persons who can be reasonably recruited. The director of education shall consult with the department of personnel in the performance of duties under this section."

28. By striking page 22, line 27 through page 25, line 25.

29. Page 28, by striking lines 6 through 18.

30. Page 28, by striking lines 19 through 25.

31. Page 28, by striking line 32, and inserting the following:

"..... \$138,237,397

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation made in this subparagraph, the University of Iowa shall expend moneys for salaries and support for the labor center."

32. Page 28, line 35, by inserting after the word "subparagraph," the following: "from moneys available to the state University of Iowa,".

33. Page 29, by striking line 13 and inserting the following:

"..... \$ 25,585,101".

34. Page 30, line 15, by inserting after the

H-6119  
Page Six

1 letter "'b'," the following: "subparagraph (1),".  
2 35. Page 30, line 16, by striking the words "this  
3 section" and inserting the following: "that  
4 subparagraph".

5 36. Page 31, by inserting after line 5 the fol-  
6 lowing:

7 "\_\_\_\_. As a condition of the appropriation made in  
8 paragraph "b", subparagraph (1), university hospitals  
9 shall compile and transmit to the general assembly the  
10 following information for the fiscal year beginning  
11 July 1, 1987:

12 (1) Revenue from all income sources, by source,  
13 including but not limited to state appropriations,  
14 other state funds, tuition income, patient charges,  
15 payments from political subdivisions, interest income,  
16 and gifts, and grants from public and private sources.

17 (2) Expenditures by program and revenue source.

18 (3) Net revenue over spending from hospital opera-  
19 tions, including the method used to calculate the  
20 results.

21 The legislative fiscal bureau shall develop forms  
22 for collecting the information required in this sub-  
23 paragraph."

24 37. Page 31, by striking line 33 and inserting  
25 the following:

26 "..... \$113,120,286".

27 38. Page 32, line 1, by inserting after the word  
28 "paragraph," the following: "from moneys available to  
29 Iowa State University,".

30 39. Page 32, by striking lines 22 through 25.

31 40. Page 32, by striking line 30 and inserting  
32 the following:

33 "..... \$ 45,136,113".

34 41. Page 32, line 33, by inserting after the word  
35 "subsection," the following: "from moneys available  
36 to the University of Northern Iowa,".

37 42. Page 32, line 35, by inserting after the word  
38 "assistants" the following: "and three hundred  
39 thousand (300,000) dollars shall constitute an equity  
40 adjustment to maintain and support the university's  
41 academic programs".

42 43. Page 32, by inserting before line 36 the  
43 following:

44 "It is a condition, limitation, and qualification  
45 of the appropriation made in this subsection that  
46 moneys appropriated in this subsection not be expended  
47 for the power plant addition at the University of  
48 Northern Iowa."

49 44. Page 33, line 22, by striking the figure "43"  
50 and inserting the following: "49".

H-6119

Page Seven

45. Page 34, by inserting after line 7 the following:

3 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. It is the intent of the general  
4 assembly that the office of the state board of regents  
5 shall study the child care needs of faculty members,  
6 other staff members, and students at each institution  
7 of higher education under its control. The state  
8 board of regents shall survey each institution for  
9 potential locations for child care centers, explore  
10 the possibility of receiving federal funding for  
11 operation of the child care centers, and examine the  
12 feasibility of adopting a sliding fee scale based upon  
13 income of the parent or guardian. As a part of this  
14 study, the office of the state board of regents shall  
15 solicit input from the state association composed of  
16 students from the three institutions.

17 The state board of regents shall present to the  
18 general assembly no later than November 30, 1988, a  
19 comprehensive proposal for meeting the child care  
20 needs at each institution. This proposal shall  
21 include recommendations for using students enrolled at  
22 the institutions for meeting the child care needs with  
23 payment through the state work-study program."

24 46. Page 34, by striking lines 13 through 21 and  
25 inserting the following: "medically indigent  
persons."

47. Page 34, by inserting after line 28 the fol-  
28 lowing:

29 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. HIGHER EDUCATION TASK FORCE. There is  
30 established a citizens higher education task force to  
31 study and make recommendations regarding the goals,  
32 and the legislation necessary to meet the goals, of  
33 the state's higher education system in the future.  
34 The study shall include, but not be limited to, the  
35 following:

36 1. Ways to preserve equal educational opportunity  
37 and equal access to a quality education for the  
38 students of Iowa.

39 2. An inventory of the distribution of the educa-  
40 tional programs and services available in the state's  
41 board of regents institutions, merged area schools,  
42 private colleges and universities, and technical  
43 schools, and the college aid commission.

44 3. Demographic projections of enrollment trends,  
45 including trends among the various kinds of higher  
46 education offerings available.

47 4. A comprehensive fiscal analysis of the state's  
48 higher education financing effort, including historic  
49 financing trends, per pupil trends, and projections of  
50 the state's capacity to finance its higher education

H-6119

Page Eight

1 system in the future.

2 5. A twenty-year higher education plan that  
3 recommends methods and the structure necessary to  
4 match the recommended goals with the state resources  
5 necessary to fund them, accompanied by a recommended  
6 chronology and coordination within the higher  
7 education system itself and within the elementary and  
8 secondary education systems.

9 The members of the citizens committee shall be  
10 appointed by the speaker and the minority leader of  
11 the house of representatives and by the majority and  
12 minority leaders of the senate. There shall be seven  
13 citizen members whose composition shall be bipartisan,  
14 and from which a chairman shall be appointed. Four  
15 legislators, one from each political party in the  
16 house and one from each political party in the senate,  
17 shall be appointed by the joint leaders of the house  
18 and senate. The task force shall be appointed by no  
19 later than June 1, 1988, and shall report to the  
20 legislative council by December 15, 1988, how it will  
21 be organized and conduct its research in order to  
22 report its recommendations to the general assembly by  
23 no later than November 1, 1990. If the legislative  
24 council approves of the task force organizational  
25 plan, it may authorize the task force to employ an  
26 executive director beginning February 1, 1989, until  
27 completion of report in November 1990, and may  
28 authorize the expenditure of moneys from section 2.12  
29 to fund the cost of the task force. The task force  
30 may request and receive research assistance from the  
31 education commission of the states. The task force  
32 may accept gifts and donations, and may contract with  
33 a foundation for additional funds. The legislative  
34 council may authorize the payment of per diem and  
35 expenses for the citizen members of the task force.

36 Staff assistance to the task force shall be  
37 provided by the legislative service bureau, the  
38 legislative fiscal bureau, and the caucus staffs, who  
39 shall work under the direction of the chairman of the  
40 task force and the executive director.

41 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 182.23 BOARD MEMBER  
42 DISCLOSURE.

43 Notwithstanding section 182.13, a member of the  
44 board may receive compensation, including a salary,  
45 from an organization or agency, including an  
46 educational institution, receiving funds from the  
47 board. If a member of the board has a pecuniary  
48 interest, either direct or indirect, in matter  
49 considered by the board, the interest shall be  
50 disclosed by the member to the board and included in

H-6119  
Page Nine

the minutes for that meeting of the board. The member having the pecuniary interest shall not participate in an action taken by the board on the matter.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 269.3 CLASSROOM TEACHERS.

For purposes of chapter 20, classroom teachers employed by the Iowa braille and sight-saving school may be accreted to the faculty employee organization at the University of Northern Iowa.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 270.11 CLASSROOM TEACHERS.

For purposes of chapter 20, classroom teachers employed by the school for the deaf may be accreted to the faculty employee organization at the University of Northern Iowa.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 347.25A SELECTION OF TRUSTEES.

1. For purposes of this section, unless the context otherwise requires:

a. "Board" means the board of trustees of the hospital.

b. "Hospital" means the hospitals, medical service clinics, and medical service laboratories of the state University of Iowa.

c. "Trustee" means a duly appointed member of the board.

2. A board of trustees of the hospital of the state University of Iowa is established which shall report to the state board of regents. The leadership of the senate and house of representatives shall submit a list of eighteen names from which the governor shall appoint at least six in addition to the governor's own appointments, all of which shall be for staggered three-year terms. The board shall consist of nine members. Each congressional district shall be represented on the board by no more than two trustees who are residents of a single congressional district. A trustee shall be appointed to represent the health insurance industry, a trustee shall be appointed who is knowledgeable regarding hospital finance, and a trustee shall be appointed who is knowledgeable regarding rural health services delivery needs. The gender balance provisions under section 69.16A and political affiliation provisions under section 69.16 shall apply.

3. In addition to the pecuniary interest prohibition under section 347.15, all of the following apply to trustees:

a. A person or spouse of a person with medical or special staff privileges in the hospital, or who receives direct or indirect compensation from the

H-6119

Page Ten

1 hospital, or direct or indirect compensation from a  
2 person contracting for services with the hospital  
3 shall not be eligible to serve as a trustee.

4 b. A trustee who accepts a ticket from an employee  
5 of an institution under the state board of regents to  
6 an athletic event of the state University of Iowa  
7 without charge shall not be eligible to serve as a  
8 trustee.

9 c. If a person or member of the immediate family  
10 of the person receives medical care or services from  
11 the hospital or staff of the hospital at no charge or  
12 reduced charge, the person shall not be eligible to  
13 serve as a trustee.

14 4. The board shall meet every other month and may  
15 hold special meetings on the call of the chairperson.  
16 The meetings of the board shall comply with the  
17 provisions for official meetings open to the public  
18 under chapter 21. The board may adopt rules pursuant  
19 to chapter 17A as it deems necessary for the conduct  
20 of its business. The trustees shall be reimbursed for  
21 actual expenses while engaged in their official  
22 duties.

23 5. The board, with the approval of the state board  
24 of regents, shall:

25 a. Adopt bylaws and rules for its own guidance and  
26 for the government of the hospital.

27 b. Purchase, condemn, or lease a site for the  
28 hospital, and provide and equip suitable hospital  
29 buildings.

30 c. Cause plans and specifications to be subject to  
31 the provisions under section 135.63 regarding  
32 certificate of need for all hospital buildings, and  
33 advertise for bids, as required by law for state  
34 buildings, before making a contract for the  
35 construction of a building.

36 d. Procure equipment under bidding and contracting  
37 requirements prescribed by law and procure supplies  
38 necessary for the operation of the hospital.

39 e. Have general supervision and care of the  
40 hospital grounds and buildings.

41 f. Employ an administrator, and necessary  
42 assistants and employees, and fix their compensation.

43 g. Cause one of its members to visit and examine  
44 the hospital at least twice each month.

45 h. Determine whether or not a patient is indigent  
46 and entitled to free treatment, and fix the price to  
47 be paid by other patients admitted to the hospital.

48 i. Fix at the regular August meeting in each year,  
49 the amount necessary for the improvement and  
50 maintenance of the hospital and for support of

H-6119

B

Page Eleven

1 ambulance service during the ensuing fiscal year, and  
2 cause the president and the secretary to certify the  
3 amount to the state board of regents before September  
4 1 of each year.

5 j. File with the state board of regents and the  
6 legislative council during the fourth week in July of  
7 each year, a report covering their proceedings with  
8 reference to the hospital, and a statement of all  
9 receipts and expenditures during the preceding fiscal  
10 year which are not otherwise covered in reporting  
11 requirements elsewhere in the statutes.

12 6. The administrator of the hospital shall serve  
13 as the administrative officer to the board and shall  
14 be responsible for implementing policies and programs.  
15 The administrator may employ other persons necessary  
16 to carry out the programs of the board.

17 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 262.12A BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
18 UNDER BOARD.

19 The state board of regents shall maintain a board  
20 of trustees over the hospitals, medical service  
21 clinics, and medical service laboratories of the state  
22 University of Iowa. The state board of regents shall  
23 delegate responsibilities as outlined under section  
24 347.25A to the board of trustees, subject to approvals  
25 deemed necessary by the state board of regents.

26 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 262.44, subsection 1, Code  
27 Supplement 1987, is amended by striking the subsection  
28 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

29 1. Set aside and use portions of the respective  
30 campuses of the institutions of higher education under  
31 its control, namely, the state University of Iowa, the  
32 Iowa State University of science and technology, and  
33 the University of Northern Iowa, as the board  
34 determines are suitable for the acquisition or  
35 construction of the following self-liquidating and  
36 revenue producing buildings and facilities: Student  
37 unions, recreational buildings, auditoriums, stadiums,  
38 field houses, athletic buildings and areas, parking  
39 structures and areas, research equipment if the debt  
40 incurred in its acquisition will be retired by  
41 federal, private, or other lawfully available  
42 nonappropriated funds, and additions to or alterations  
43 of existing buildings or structures.

44 Except as provided for self-liquidating dormitories  
45 and buildings and facilities specifically listed in  
46 this subsection, the state board of regents, or any  
47 bonding authority established by them, shall not issue  
48 any notes, bonds, or other evidence of indebtedness  
49 for construction of other buildings or facilities  
50 without prior approval by the general assembly and the

H-6119

Page Twelve

1 governor in the manner provided in section 262A.4 for  
2 bonds issued under that chapter.

3 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 263A.1A BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
4 UNDER BOARD.

5 The state board of regents shall maintain a board  
6 of trustees over the buildings and facilities. The  
7 state board of regents shall delegate responsibilities  
8 as outlined under section 347.25A to the board of  
9 trustees, subject to approvals deemed necessary by the  
10 state board of regents.

11 Sec. 103. INITIAL APPOINTMENTS. Three of the  
12 members appointed to the initial board of trustees  
13 established in section 347.25A shall be designated by  
14 the governor to serve a one-year term, three shall be  
15 designated by the governor to serve two-year terms and  
16 three shall be designated by the governor to serve  
17 three-year terms."

18 48. Page 34, by inserting before line 31 the  
19 following:

20 "Sec. 101. Section 442.4, subsection 1, unnumbered  
21 paragraph 6, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read  
22 as follows:

23 A school district shall certify its basic  
24 enrollment to the department of education by October 1  
25 of each year, and the department shall promptly  
26 forward the information to the department of  
27 management. For purposes of determining whether a  
28 district is entitled to an advance for increasing  
29 enrollment a determination of actual enrollment shall  
30 be made on the third Friday of September in the budget  
31 year by counting the pupils in the same manner and to  
32 the same extent that they are counted in determining  
33 basic enrollment, but substituting the count in the  
34 budget year for the count in the base year. In  
35 addition, a school district shall determine its  
36 additional enrollment because of special education, as  
37 defined in this section 442-38, on December 1 of each  
38 year and ~~if the district is entitled to an advance for~~  
39 ~~special education, it~~ shall certify its additional  
40 enrollment because of special education to the  
41 department of education by December 15 of each year,  
42 and the department shall promptly forward the  
43 information to the department of management.

44 For the purposes of this chapter, "additional  
45 enrollment because of special education" is determined  
46 by multiplying the weighting of each category of child  
47 under section 281.9 times the number of children in  
48 each category totaled for all categories minus the  
49 actual enrollment.

50 Sec. 102. Section 442.4, subsection 6, unnumbered



H-6119

A

Page Thirteen

1 paragraph 2, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read  
2 as follows:

3 Commencing with the school year beginning July 1,  
4 ~~1981~~ 1988, and each school year thereafter, the  
5 weighted enrollment shall be determined on the basis  
6 of a count of a district's additional enrollment  
7 because of special education, as defined in section  
8 ~~442-38~~ subsection 1, on December 1 of the base year."

9 49. Page 35, line 9, by striking the word and  
10 figure "section 442.38" and inserting the following:  
11 "subsection 1".

12 50. Page 38, by inserting after line 19 the  
13 following:

14 "Sec. 103. Section 442.26, unnumbered paragraph 2,  
15 Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

16 All state aids paid under this chapter, unless  
17 otherwise stated, shall be paid in monthly  
18 installments beginning on September 15 of a budget  
19 year and ending on June 15 of the budget year and the  
20 installments shall be as nearly equal as possible as  
21 determined by the department of management, taking  
22 into consideration the relative budget and cash  
23 position of the state resources. However, the state  
24 aids paid to school districts under section 442.28  
25 shall be paid in monthly installments beginning on  
26 December 15 and ending on June 15 of a budget year and  
27 ~~state-aids-paid-to-school-districts-under-section~~  
28 ~~442-38-shall-be-paid-in-monthly-installments-beginning~~  
29 ~~on-February-15-and-ending-on-June-15-of-a-budget~~  
30 ~~year."~~

31 51. Page 40, by inserting after line 2 the  
32 following:

33 "Sec. 104. Section 442.38, Code 1987, is  
34 repealed."

35 52. Page 40, line 7, by striking the words and  
36 figures "subsections 5 and 6" and inserting the  
37 following: "subsection 6".

38 53. Page 40, by striking lines 9 through 11 and  
39 inserting the following:

40 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Sections 55 through 63 and 100 through  
41 104 of this Act".

42 54. Page 40, line 14, by inserting after the  
43 figure "50" the following: ", 55 through 64, and 100  
44 through 104".

45 55. By numbering and renumbering sections and  
46 correcting internal references as necessary.

H-6119 FILED MARCH 30, 1988 BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

A. *Adopted as amended by 6153, 6160, 6171, 6212 (part), 6215, 6214, 6224A, 6225, 6213 (p. 1412)*  
B. *Amended, recommended, adopted*  
A. *Recommended, amended by 6314, 6297, 6298 & adopted 4/21/88*

## SENATE FILE 2312

H-6155

1 Amend Senate File 2312, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 34, by inserting after line 28 the  
4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 262.9, Code Supplement 1987, is  
6 amended by adding the following new subsection:  
7 NEW SUBSECTION. 19. Establish a hall of fame for  
8 distinguished graduates at the Iowa braille and sight-  
9 saving school and at the Iowa school for the deaf."

By LAWRENCE J. ...  
HUMMEL of Benton  
SIEGRIST of Pottawattamie

H-6155 FILED MARCH 31, 1988

*Adopted 4/5 (p. 1419)*

## SENATE FILE 2312

H-6157

1 Amend amendment, H-6119, to Senate File 2312, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
3 follows:

4 1. Page 9, by striking lines 4 through 8.  
By HUMMEL of Benton

H-6157 FILED MARCH 31, 1988

*Adopted 4/5 (p. 1419)*

## SENATE FILE 2312

H-6160

1 Amend the amendment, H-6119, to Senate File 2312,  
2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
3 follows:

4 1. Page 10, by striking lines 4 through 8.  
By PONCY of Wapello

H-6160 FILED MARCH 31, 1988

*Adopted 4/5 (p. 1412)*

## SENATE FILE 2312

H-6161

1 Amend Senate File 2312, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 20 the  
4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ Notwithstanding 1986 Iowa Acts, chapter  
6 1246, sections 102 and 103, moneys appropriated in  
7 those sections for the purposes specified in section  
8 102, subsections 6 and 7, and section 103, subsection  
9 4, shall not revert to the general fund on June 30,  
10 1988, but shall remain available for expenditure for  
11 the purposes specified until June 30, 1989."

By OLLIE of Clinton  
FEY of Scott  
JOHNSON of Winneshiek

H-6161 FILED MARCH 31, 1988

*Adopted 4/5 (p. 1414)*

## SENATE FILE 2312

H-6140

- 1 Amend Senate File 2312, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the Senate as follows:
- 3 1. Page 6, by striking lines 23 and 24 and
- 4 inserting the following: "1989, the sum of twenty-
- 5 eight million nine hundred eight thousand four hundred
- 6 fifty (28,908,450) dollars, or as".

By MAULSBY of Calhoun  
TYRRELL of Iowa

H-6140 FILED MARCH 31, 1988

*Adopted 4/5/88*

## SENATE FILE 2312

H-6143

- 1 Amend the amendment H-6119 to Senate File 2312, as
- 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
- 3 follows:
- 4 1. By striking page 9, line 15, through page 11,
- 5 line 25.

6 2. Page 12, by striking lines 3 through 17.  
By NUJHAUSER of Johnson HARBOR of Mills  
PONCY of Wapello HUMMEL of Benton  
DVORSKY of Johnson

H-6143 FILED MARCH 31, 1988

*Adopted 4/5/88*

## SENATE FILE 2312

H-6153

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-6119, to Senate File 2312,
- 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
- 3 follows:
- 4 1. Page 9, line 8, by inserting after the word
- 5 "Iowa" the following: "or any other approved employee
- 6 organization established under chapter 20 upon the
- 7 affirmative vote of a majority of the classroom
- 8 teachers employed by the school".
- 9 2. Page 9, line 14, by inserting after the word
- 10 "Iowa" the following: "or any other approved employee
- 11 organization established under chapter 20 upon the
- 12 affirmative vote of a majority of the classroom
- 13 teachers employed by the school".

By SIEGRIST of Pottawattamie  
JOCHUM of Dubuque  
PAVICH of Pottawattamie

H-6153 FILED MARCH 31, 1988

*Adopted 4/5/88*

## SENATE FILE 2312

H-6120

- 1 Amend Senate File 2312 as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the Senate as follows:
- 3 1. Page 10, line 10, by striking the word
- 4 "parttime" and inserting the word "part-time".

H-6120 FILED MARCH 30, 1988 BY JOCHUM of Dubuque

*Adopted 4/5/88*

## SENATE FILE 2312

H-6164

1 Amend Senate File 2312, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 11 the  
4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 392.5, Code 1987, is amended by  
6 adding the following new unnumbered paragraph after  
7 unnumbered paragraph 2:

8 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. A library board shall  
9 allow students who are not city residents but who are  
10 enrolled in school districts whose boundaries are  
11 within the city or who are enrolled in approved or  
12 accredited nonpublic schools located in the city to  
13 use the library and may charge a fee not exceeding  
14 five dollars per year for that use."

By BEATTY of Warren

H-6164 FILED APRIL 4, 1988

*Adopted and passed 115 (p. 1114)*

## SENATE FILE 2312

H-6162

1 Amend Senate File 2312, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 22, by inserting after line 20 the  
4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 279.19B, unnumbered paragraph  
6 1, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

7 The board of directors of a school district shall  
8 offer an extracurricular contract for varsity head  
9 coach of the interscholastic athletic activities of  
10 football, basketball, track not including cross  
11 country, baseball, softball, volleyball, gymnastics,  
12 hockey, and wrestling only to an individual possessing  
13 a teaching certificate with a coaching endorsement  
14 issued pursuant to chapter 260."

By SIEGRIST of Pottawattamie  
PETERSON of Carroll

H-6162 FILED MARCH 31, 1988

*Adopted and passed 115 (p. 1114)*

SENATE FILE 2312

H-6171

1 Amend amendment, H-6119 to Senate File 2312 as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
3 follows:

4 1. Page 3, by striking lines 22 through 39 and  
5 inserting the following: "million seven hundred  
6 ninety-five eight hundred twenty-seven (53,795,827)  
7 dollars to be allocated as follows:

8	(1) Merged Area I .....	\$ 2,494,872
9	(2) Merged Area II .....	\$ 3,098,246
10	(3) Merged Area III .....	\$ 2,905,157
11	(4) Merged Area IV .....	\$ 1,427,185
12	(5) Merged Area V .....	\$ 3,239,688
13	(6) Merged Area VI .....	\$ 3,239,235
14	(7) Merged Area VII .....	\$ 4,301,483
15	(8) Merged Area IX .....	\$ 4,424,934
16	(9) Merged Area X .....	\$ 7,083,862
17	(10) Merged Area XI .....	\$ 6,849,985
18	(11) Merged Area XII .....	\$ 3,218,460
19	(12) Merged Area XIII .....	\$ 3,340,208
20	(13) Merged Area XIV .....	\$ 1,415,447
21	(14) Merged Area XV .....	\$ 4,198,779
22	(15) Merged Area XVI .....	\$ 2,558,286".

23 2. Page 3, by inserting after line 46 the  
24 following:

25 " . Page 18, by striking lines 7 through 23 and  
26 inserting the following: "the amount of eight hundred  
27 twenty-eight thousand twelve (828,012) dollars to be  
28 allocated as follows:

29	a. Merged Area I .....	\$ 65,152
30	b. Merged Area II .....	\$ 50,567
31	c. Merged Area III .....	\$ 33,891
32	d. Merged Area IV .....	\$ 23,204
33	e. Merged Area V .....	\$ 60,042
34	f. Merged Area VI .....	\$ 34,514
35	g. Merged Area VII .....	\$ 57,884
36	h. Merged Area IX .....	\$ 69,103
37	i. Merged Area X .....	\$ 97,180
38	j. Merged Area XI .....	\$ 142,463
39	k. Merged Area XII .....	\$ 46,200
40	l. Merged Area XIII .....	\$ 40,972
41	m. Merged Area XIV .....	\$ 20,826
42	n. Merged Area XV .....	\$ 55,026
43	o. Merged Area XVI .....	\$ 30,988".

44 . By striking page 18, line 27 through page  
45 19, line 12, and inserting the following: "state  
46 financial aid to merged areas the amount of twenty-  
47 three million fifty-five thousand three hundred fifty-  
48 six (23,055,356) dollars, to be accrued as income and  
49 used for expenditures incurred by the area schools  
50 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and

H-6171

Page 2

1 ending June 30, 1989, to be allocated to each area  
2 school as follows:

3	1.	Merged Area I .....	\$	1,069,231
4	2.	Merged Area II .....	\$	1,327,820
5	3.	Merged Area III .....	\$	1,245,067
6	4.	Merged Area IV .....	\$	611,651
7	5.	Merged Area V .....	\$	1,388,438
8	6.	Merged Area VI .....	\$	1,388,244
9	7.	Merged Area VII .....	\$	1,843,493
10	8.	Merged Area IX .....	\$	1,896,400
11	9.	Merged Area X .....	\$	3,035,941
12	10.	Merged Area XI .....	\$	2,935,708
13	11.	Merged Area XII .....	\$	1,379,340
14	12.	Merged Area XIII .....	\$	1,431,518
15	13.	Merged Area XIV .....	\$	606,620
16	14.	Merged Area XV .....	\$	1,799,477
17	15.	Merged Area XVI .....	\$	1,096,408".

18 \_\_\_\_ . By striking page 19, line 19, through page  
19 20, line 3, and inserting the following: "replacement  
20 payments under section 427A.13, the amount of three  
21 hundred fifty-four thousand eight hundred sixty  
22 (354,860) dollars, to be accrued as income and used  
23 for expenditures incurred by the area schools during  
24 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending  
25 June 30, 1989, to be allocated to each area as  
26 follows:

27	1.	Merged Area I .....	\$	27,922
28	2.	Merged Area II .....	\$	21,671
29	3.	Merged Area III .....	\$	14,525
30	4.	Merged Area IV .....	\$	9,924
31	5.	Merged Area V .....	\$	25,732
32	6.	Merged Area VI .....	\$	14,792
33	7.	Merged Area VII .....	\$	24,807
34	8.	Merged Area IX .....	\$	29,615
35	9.	Merged Area X .....	\$	41,649
36	10.	Merged Area XI .....	\$	61,056
37	11.	Merged Area XII .....	\$	19,800
38	12.	Merged Area XIII .....	\$	17,559
39	13.	Merged Area XIV .....	\$	8,925
40	14.	Merged Area XV .....	\$	23,582
41	15.	Merged Area XVI .....	\$	13,281".

By JOCHUM of Dubuque  
MAULSBY of Calhoun

H-6171 FILED APRIL 4, 1988

*Adopted 4/5/88 (100)*  
*Recomm. submitted w/pt 4/5/88 (1500)*

## SENATE FILE 2312

H-6179

Amend Senate File 2312, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

- 3 1. Page 22, by striking lines 8 through 20.
- 4 2. By striking page 26, line 1, through page 27,
- 5 line 18.

By DAGGETT of Adams

H-6179 FILED APRIL 4, 1988

*Adopted 4/3 (p. 1417)*

## SENATE FILE 2312

H-6180

1 Amend the amendment, H-6119, to Senate File 2312,  
2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
3 follows:

- 4 1. By striking page 8, line 41 through page 9,
- 5 line 3.

By DAGGETT of Adams

H-6180 FILED APRIL 4, 1988

*Adopted 4/3 (p. 1419)*

## SENATE FILE 2312

H-6181

1 Amend the amendment, H-6119, to Senate File 2312,  
2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by Senate, as  
3 follows:

- 4 1. Page 4, line 27, by inserting after the word
- 5 "met." the following: "A request may be made by the
- 6 board of directors to the state board of education
- 7 following an affirmative vote in the merged area of at
- 8 least sixty percent of the voters voting on the
- 9 proposition at the annual school election or a special
- 10 election called by the board of directors."

By TYRRELL of Iowa

H-6181 FILED APRIL 4, 1988

*Adopted 4/3 (p. 1408)*

## SENATE FILE 2312

H-6182

1 Amend Senate File 2312, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

- 3 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 20 the
- 4 following:
- 5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Notwithstanding 1986 Iowa Acts, chapter
- 6 1246, section 102 and section 103, as amended by 1987
- 7 Iowa Acts, chapter 228, section 7, moneys appropriated
- 8 in those sections that remain unobligated and
- 9 unencumbered on June 30, 1988, shall not revert to the
- 10 general fund on June 30, 1988, but shall remain
- 11 available for expenditure for the purposes specified
- 12 until June 30, 1989."

By OLLIE of Clinton  
FEY of Scott  
SWARTZ of Marshall

H-6182 FILED APRIL 4, 1988

*Adopted 4/3 (p. 1414)*

## SENATE FILE 2312

H-6172

1 Amend Senate File 2312, as amended, passed, and re-  
 2 printed by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 22, by inserting after line 20 the fol-  
 4 lowing:  
 5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Notwithstanding 1986 Iowa Acts, chapter  
 6 1246, section 105, subsection 1, paragraph "c", the  
 7 moneys appropriated to the department of education and  
 8 allocated for the development of a mental retardation  
 9 model curriculum shall not revert to the general fund  
 10 of the state on June 30, 1988, but shall remain  
 11 available for expenditure for the purpose specified  
 12 until June 30, 1989."

By JOCHUM of Dubuque  
 SWARTZ of Marshall

H-6172 FILED APRIL 4, 1988

*Adopted 4/5 (by 1417)*

## SENATE FILE 2312

H-6176

1 Amend the amendment, H-6119, to Senate File 2312,  
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
 3 follows:  
 4 1. Page 7, line 29, by striking the word "HIGHER"  
 5 and inserting the following: "POSTSECONDARY".  
 6 2. Page 7, line 30, by striking the word "higher"  
 7 and inserting the following: "postsecondary".  
 8 3. Page 7, line 33, by striking the word "higher"  
 9 and inserting the following: "postsecondary".  
 10 4. Page 7, by inserting after line 38 the  
 11 following:  
 12 "\_\_\_\_\_. An analysis of present and future needs of  
 13 Iowans for postsecondary education."  
 14 5. Page 7, line 45, by striking the word "higher"  
 15 and inserting the following: "postsecondary".  
 16 6. Page 7, line 48, by striking the word "higher"  
 17 and inserting the following: "postsecondary".  
 18 7. Page 7, line 50, by striking the word "higher"  
 19 and inserting the following: "postsecondary".  
 20 8. Page 8, line 2, by striking the word "higher"  
 21 and inserting the following: "postsecondary".  
 22 9. Page 8, line 6, by striking the word "higher"  
 23 and inserting the following: "postsecondary".  
 24 10. Page 8, line 14, by striking the word  
 25 "chairman" and inserting the following: "chair".  
 26 11. Page 8, line 27, by striking the word  
 27 "November" and inserting the following: "July".  
 28 12. Page 8, line 39, by striking the word  
 29 "chairman" and inserting the following: "chair".

By HAMMOND of Story

H-6176 FILED APRIL 4, 1988

*Adopted 4/5 (by 1400)*



## SENATE FILE 2312

H-6193

1 Amend Senate File 2312, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 22, by inserting after line 26 the  
4 following:  
5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 282.31, subsection 1, paragraph  
6 b, Code Supplement 1987, is amended by adding the  
7 following new unnumbered paragraph:  
8 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. However, on June 30 of a  
9 school year, if the board of directors of a school  
10 district determines that the number of children under  
11 this paragraph who were counted in the basic  
12 enrollment of the school district on the third Friday  
13 of September of that school year is fewer than the sum  
14 of the number of months all children were enrolled in  
15 the school district under this paragraph during the  
16 school year divided by nine, the secretary of the  
17 school district may submit a claim to the department  
18 of education by August 1 following the school year for  
19 an amount equal to the district cost per pupil of the  
20 district for the previous school year multiplied by  
21 the difference between the number of children counted  
22 and the number of children calculated by the number of  
23 months of enrollment. The amount of the claim shall  
24 be paid by the department of revenue and finance to  
25 the school district by October 1 in the same manner as  
26 the claims are paid under paragraph "a".

By ROSENBERG of Story

H-6193 FILED APRIL 4, 1988

*Adopted 4/5 (p. 148)*

SENATE FILE 2312

H-6184

1 Amend the amendment, H-6119, to Senate File 2312,  
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
 3 follows:  
 4 1. By striking page 1, line 36, through page 2,  
 5 line 46.

By DAGGETT of Adams

H-6184 FILED APRIL 4, 1988

SENATE FILE 2312

H-6186

1 Amend the amendment, H-6119, to Senate File 2312,  
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
 3 follows:  
 4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 33 through 35.  
 5 2. By striking page 2, line 47 through page 3,  
 6 line 9.

By HAMMOND of Story  
 ROSENBERG of Story  
 HATCH of Polk

TEAFORD of Black Hawk  
 SHOULTZ of Black Hawk

H-6186 FILED APRIL 4, 1988

SENATE FILE 2312

H-6192

1 Amend Senate File 2312, as amended, passed, and re-  
 2 printed by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 27, line 29, by inserting after the word  
 4 "purposes" the following: "and for the establishment  
 5 of a consortium consisting of representatives of Iowa  
 6 State University, the University of Iowa, and the  
 7 University of Northern Iowa as equal participants to  
 8 establish and use a process for the exchange and  
 9 integration of knowledge among the universities in the  
 10 fields including but not limited to food production,  
 11 food processing, food preservation, nutrition,  
 12 medicine, pharmacy, chemical-free water, clean air,  
 13 and environmental safety. The consortium shall also  
 14 establish a means for the integration of knowledge  
 15 across disciplines in each of the universities. In  
 16 the establishment of the process for integration and  
 17 exchange of knowledge for these purposes, the  
 18 consortium shall also develop a process for  
 19 disseminating this knowledge to the public for  
 20 personal and business use by Iowans".

By ROSENBERG of Story  
 OSTERBERG of Linn

HATCH of Polk  
 SWARTZ of Marshall

H-6192 FILED APRIL 4, 1988

ADOPTED BY UNANIMOUS CONSENT (4/14/88)

SENATE FILE 2312

H-6205

- 1 Amend Senate File 2312, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. By striking page 12, line 23, through page 13,
- 4 line 9.

By VAN MAANEN of Mahaska

H-6205 FILED APRIL 5, 1988

LOST (p. 1412)

SENATE FILE 2312

H-6206

- 1 Amend Senate File 2312, as amended, passed, and re-
- 2 printed by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 9, by inserting after line 9 the fol-
- 4 lowing:
- 5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 261.9, subsection 5, paragraph
- 6 b, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as
- 7 follows:
- 8 b. Which has been certified by the North Central
- 9 Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools
- 10 accrediting agency based on their requirements as of
- 11 April 1, 1969, (1) as a candidate for accreditation by
- 12 such agency or (2) as a school giving satisfactory
- 13 assurance that it has the potential for accreditation
- 14 and is making progress which, if continued, will
- 15 result in its achieving accreditation by such agency
- 16 within a reasonable time, or has been certified by the
- 17 American association of bible colleges as fully
- 18 accredited, or".

By VAN MAANEN of Mahaska  
HAVERLAND of Polk  
DAGGETT of Adams

H-6206 FILED APRIL 5, 1988

LOST (p. 1415)

SENATE FILE 2312

H-6210

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-6119, to Senate File 2312 as
- 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
- 3 follows:
- 4 1. Page 6, by striking line 30.

By ROSENBERG of Story  
HAMMOND of Story

H-6210 FILED APRIL 5, 1988

LOST (p. 1418)

## SENATE FILE 2312

H-6194

1 Amend Senate File 2312, as amended, passed, and re-  
2 printed by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 22, by inserting after line 7 the  
4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 256.30, unnumbered paragraph 2,  
6 Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

7 The tribal council shall first use moneys  
8 distributed to it by the department of education for  
9 the purposes of this section to pay the additional  
10 costs of salaries for certificated instructional staff  
11 for educational attainment and full-time equivalent  
12 years of experience to equal the salaries listed on  
13 the proposed salary schedule for the school at the Sac  
14 and Fox Indian settlement for the that school year  
15 ~~beginning July 1, 1987 as that salary schedule existed~~  
16 ~~on May 1, 1987~~, but the salary for a certificated  
17 instructional staff member employed on a full-time  
18 basis shall not be less than eighteen thousand  
19 dollars. The department of management shall approve  
20 allotments of moneys appropriated in this section when  
21 the department of education certifies to the  
22 department of management that the requirements of this  
23 section have been met."

By OLLIE of Clinton  
SWARTZ of Marshall

H-6194 FILED APRIL 4, 1988

*Adopted 4/5 (p. 1416)*

## SENATE FILE 2312

H-6199

1 Amend the amendment, H-6119, to Senate File 2312,  
2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
3 follows:

4 1. Page 5, by striking line 11 through 13 and  
5 inserting the following: "systems where those  
6 remedies are appropriate."

7 2. Page 5, by striking lines 24 through 29 and  
8 inserting the following: "The director of education  
9 shall".

By DAGGETT of Adams  
MAULSBY of Calhoun  
VAN MAANEN of Mahaska

H-6199 FILED APRIL 4, 1988

*Lost 4/5 (p. 1405)*

## SENATE FILE 2312

H-6214

1 Amend the amendment, H-6119, to Senate File 2312,  
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
 3 follows:  
 4 1. Page 7, line 29, by striking the word "HIGHER"  
 5 and inserting the following: "POSTSECONDARY".  
 6 2. Page 7, line 30, by striking the word "higher"  
 7 and inserting the following: "postsecondary".  
 8 3. Page 7, line 33, by striking the word "higher"  
 9 and inserting the following: "postsecondary".  
 10 4. Page 7, by inserting after line 38 the  
 11 following:  
 12 "\_\_\_\_. An analysis of present and future needs of  
 13 Iowans for postsecondary education."  
 14 5. Page 7, line 45, by striking the word "higher"  
 15 and inserting the following: "postsecondary".  
 16 6. Page 7, line 48, by striking the word "higher"  
 17 and inserting the following: "postsecondary".  
 18 7. Page 7, line 50, by striking the word "higher"  
 19 and inserting the following: "postsecondary".  
 20 8. Page 8, line 2, by striking the word "higher"  
 21 and inserting the following: "postsecondary".  
 22 9. Page 8, line 6, by striking the word "higher"  
 23 and inserting the following: "postsecondary".  
 24 10. Page 8, line 14, by striking the word  
 25 "chairman" and inserting the following: "chair".  
 26 11. Page 8, line 23, by striking the word  
 27 "November" and inserting the following: "July".  
 28 12. Page 8, line 27, by striking the word  
 29 "November" and inserting the following: "July".  
 30 13. Page 8, line 39, by striking the word  
 31 "chairman" and inserting the following: "chair".  
 By HAMMOND of Story

H-6214 FILED APRIL 5, 1988

ADOPTED (7/1/88)

## SENATE FILE 2312

H-6215

1 Amend Senate File 2312, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 34, by inserting after line 28 the  
 4 following:  
 5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Notwithstanding House File 2444,  
 6 section 1, if House File 2444 is enacted by the  
 7 Seventy-second General Assembly, the auditor of state  
 8 shall monitor the costs of performing examinations of  
 9 the state board of regents and shall seek  
 10 reimbursement under section 11.5A."

By OLLIE of Clinton  
 ROSENBERG of Story  
 PONCE of Wapello

H-6215 FILED APRIL 5, 1988

ADOPTED (7/1/88)

## SENATE FILE 2312

H-6212

1 Amend the amendment H-6119 to Senate File 2312, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
3 follows:

- 4 1. Page 2, line 2, by striking the word "e" and  
5 inserting the following: "f".  
6 2. Page 6, line 42, by striking the words and  
7 figure "before line 36" and inserting the following:  
8 "after line 35".  
9 3. Page 7, line 29, by striking the word "Sec."  
10 "." and inserting the following: "Sec. 200."  
11 4. Page 8, line 40, by inserting after the word  
12 "director" the following: "if an executive director  
13 is employed".  
14 5. Page 12, line 11, by striking the word and  
15 figure "Sec. 103." and inserting the following: "Sec."  
16 ".  
17 6. Page 13, line 43, by striking the word "and".  
18 7. Page 13, line 44, by inserting after the  
19 figure "104" the following: "and 200".

By JOCHUM of Dubuque

H-6212 FILED APRIL 5, 1988

ADOPTED, LINES 9 & 10 PLACED OUT OF ORDER BY H-6213 (p. 1405)  
(p. 1374)

## SENATE FILE 2312

H-6213

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-6119, to Senate File 2312,  
2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
3 follows:  
4 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 33 the  
5 following:  
6 "\_\_\_\_. Page 21, line 24, by inserting after the  
7 word "board" the following: ", the task force created  
8 in section 500 of this Act, "."  
9 2. Page 4, by inserting after line 45 the  
10 following:  
11 "\_\_\_\_. Page 22, line 5, by inserting after the  
12 word "assembly" the following: ", the task force  
13 created in section 500 of this Act, "."  
14 3. Page 7, line 29, by striking the word "Sec."  
15 "." and inserting the following: "Sec. 500."

By BLANSHAN of Greene

H-6213 FILED APRIL 5, 1988

ADOPTED (p. 1405)

## SENATE FILE 2312

H-6236

- 1 Amend amendment H-6119 to Senate File 2312 as  
 2 amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate as  
 3 follows:  
 4 1. Page 13, line 4 by striking "1988" and  
 5 inserting "1989".

By MULLINS of Kossuth

H-6236 FILED APRIL 5, 1988

LOST (p. 14)

## SENATE FILE 2312

H-6243

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-6119, to Senate File 2312,  
 2 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 33, by striking the figure "35"  
 4 and inserting the following: "25".  
 5 2. Page 1, by striking lines 34 and 35 and in-  
 6 serting the following: "line 4."  
 7 3. Page 2, line 49, by striking the words and  
 8 figure ", unnumbered paragraph 2".  
 9 4. Page 2, by inserting after line 50 the  
 10 following:  
 11 "261.85 APPROPRIATION.  
 12 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
 13 state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum  
 14 of two million one six hundred fifty thousand dollars  
 15 for the work-study program."  
 16 5. Page 3, by striking lines 1 through 5 and  
 17 inserting the following:  
 18 "From moneys appropriated in this section, one  
 19 million one five hundred fifty thousand dollars shall  
 20 be allocated to institutions of higher education under  
 21 the state board of regents and merged area schools and  
 22 the remaining one million dollars appropriated in this  
 23 section shall be allocated".

By HAMMOND of Story  
 CONNOLLY of Dubuque  
 ROSENBERG of Story

H-6243 FILED APRIL 5, 1988

ADOPTED (p. 14)

## SENATE FILE 2312

H-6223

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-6119, to Senate File 2312 as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
 3 follows:  
 4 1. By striking page 11, line 12 through page 13,  
 5 line 34.

By HARPER of Black Hawk  
 WERTFORD of Black Hawk  
 SHOULTZ of Black Hawk

H-6223 FILED APRIL 5, 1988

LOST (4/14/88)

## SENATE FILE 2312

H-6226

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-6119, to Senate File 2312.  
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
 3 follows:  
 4 1. By striking page 12, line 18, through page 13,  
 5 line 11.  
 6 2. Page 13, by striking lines 26 through 30 and  
 7 inserting the following: "December 15 and ending on  
 8 June 15 of a budget year and if state aids are paid to  
 9 school districts under section 442.38, they shall be  
 10 paid in monthly installments beginning on February 15  
 11 and ending on June 15 of a budget year."  
 12 3. Page 13, line 33, by inserting after the  
 13 figure "442.38," the following: "unnumbered paragraph  
 14 1,".  
 15 4. Page 13, by striking line 34 and inserting the  
 16 following: "amended to read as follows:  
 17 If a the school districts in an area education  
 18 agency transmit the money generated in the districts  
 19 as a result of the special education weighting plan to  
 20 the area education agency and the area education  
 21 agency provides the special education instructional  
 22 programs for the school districts in the area and a  
 23 school district's additional enrollment because of  
 24 special education determined by the district on  
 25 December 1 in the budget year is greater than its  
 26 additional enrollment because of special education  
 27 determined by the district on December 1 in the base  
 28 year, the school district is entitled to an advance  
 29 from the state of an amount equal to its district cost  
 30 per pupil for the budget year less the amount per  
 31 pupil for special education support services, computed  
 32 as a part of district cost under section 442.7 for the  
 33 budget year multiplied by the district's increase in  
 34 additional enrollment because of special education.  
 35 The advance shall be miscellaneous income."

By SHOUTZ of Black Hawk

H-6226 FILED APRIL 5, 1988

LOST (4/14/88)



SENATE FILE 2312

H-6229

1 Amend the amendment, H-6119, to Senate File 2312,  
2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
3 follows:

4 1. Page 3, by striking line 12 and inserting the  
5 following:

6 "..... \$ 5,231,825

7 It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
8 condition, limitation, and qualification of the  
9 appropriation in this subsection the department shall  
10 expend moneys to provide additional assistance to  
11 school districts to implement the school standards  
12 adopted by the state board of education under section  
13 256.17."

14 2. Page 5, by inserting after line 31 the  
15 following:

16 "\_\_\_\_. Page 22, by inserting after line 7 the  
17 following:

18 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 256.17, unnumbered paragraph 2,  
19 Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

20 Notwithstanding the standards included in section  
21 256.11, not later than July 1, 1987, the state board  
22 shall adopt rules establishing new standards for  
23 accredited schools. The rules shall be adopted under  
24 chapter 17A and shall require that schools and school  
25 districts meet the standards adopted by the state  
26 board not later than July 1, 1989 1990. Standards  
27 adopted by the state board specifically relating to  
28 the number of instructional days and length of the  
29 school day for kindergarten programs take effect July  
30 1, 1993.

31 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . The legislative council is requested to  
32 establish a study committee composed of members of the  
33 house and senate committees on education from both  
34 political parties to conduct a comprehensive study of  
35 the provision of vocational education courses for  
36 secondary school students. The study shall include,  
37 but not be limited to, the vocational education  
38 requirements contained in the rules adopted by the  
39 state board of education pursuant to section 256.17,  
40 the courses offered by school districts, the costs of  
41 offering the various areas of vocational education  
42 courses, enrollment trends, and the feasibility of  
43 alternative means of offering vocational education  
44 courses, including but not limited to, requiring that  
45 secondary school vocational education courses be  
46 provided by the area schools in either the high school  
47 or area school setting or an alternative setting.

48 The study committee shall submit a report of its  
49 recommendations to the legislative council and the  
50 general assembly meeting in 1989.

H-6229

Page 2

1 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . The legislative fiscal bureau shall  
 2 conduct a survey of school districts to determine the  
 3 feasibility of requiring that the kindergarten program  
 4 operate a minimum of one hundred eighty days and meet  
 5 a minimum school day time requirement of four and one-  
 6 half hours. The survey shall include an inventory of  
 7 additional space requirements and the availability of  
 8 vacant classrooms in school district facilities,  
 9 additional staff requirements, availability of  
 10 educational materials, and transportation needs.

11 The legislative fiscal bureau shall report the  
 12 results of the survey to the chairpersons and ranking  
 13 members of the senate and house committees on  
 14 education not later than December 1, 1988."

By MILLER of Cherokee

H-6229 FILED APRIL 5, 1988

LOST (p. 1402)

SENATE FILE 2312

H-6232

1 Amend Senate File 2312, as amended, passed, and re-  
 2 printed by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 21, line 16, by striking the word  
 4 "February" and inserting the following: "March".

By DE GROOT of Lyon

H-6232 FILED APRIL 5, 1988

LOST (p. 1414)

SENATE FILE 2312

H-6233

1 Amend the amendment, H-6119, to Senate File 2312,  
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
 3 follows:

4 1. Page 3, by striking line 12 and inserting the  
 5 following:

6 "..... \$ 5,337,825

7 It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
 8 condition, limitation, and qualification of the  
 9 appropriation in this subsection, the department shall  
 10 expend moneys for the development of model human  
 11 growth and development curricula for grades  
 12 kindergarten through twelve and for the identification  
 13 and dissemination of information about early interven-  
 14 tion programs for students who are at the greatest  
 15 risk of suffering from the problems of dropping out of  
 16 school, substance abuse, adolescent pregnancy, or  
 17 suicide."

By JOCHUM of Dubuque

TRAFORD of Black Hawk

H-6233 FILED APRIL 5, 1988

ADOPTED (p. 1402)

## SENATE FILE 2312

H-6228

Amend the amendment, H-6119, to Senate File 2312, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate as follows:

4 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 31 the  
5 following:

6 " . Page 22, by inserting after line 7 the  
7 following:

8 "Sec. . Section 256.17, unnumbered paragraph 2,  
9 Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

10 Notwithstanding the standards included in section  
11 256.11, not later than July 1, 1987, the state board  
12 shall adopt rules establishing new standards for  
13 accredited schools. The rules shall be adopted under  
14 chapter 17A and shall require that schools and school  
15 districts meet the standards adopted by the state  
16 board not later than July 1, 1989, except for the  
17 following:

18 1. Schools and school districts are not required  
19 to meet the standard adopted by the state board  
20 requiring that ten units of vocational education be  
21 offered and taught in grades nine through twelve  
22 unless the general assembly enacts legislation  
23 relating to the requirements stated in the standard.  
24 Until that time the occupational education  
25 requirements stated in section 256.11, subsection 6,  
paragraph "h", remain in effect.

26 2. Schools and school districts are not required  
27 to meet the standard adopted by the state board  
28 specifically relating to the number of instructional  
29 days and length of the school day for kindergarten  
30 programs on July 1, 1992, unless the general assembly  
31 has adopted legislation that provides additional state  
32 moneys to school districts for the increased costs of  
33 the kindergarten programs. The kindergarten program  
34 standard shall not take effect until the additional  
35 state moneys have been provided.

36 3. Schools and school districts are not required  
37 to meet the requirement stated in the standards that  
38 prohibits an individual who is employed or contracted  
39 for as superintendent from also serving as a principal  
40 in that school or school district unless the general  
41 assembly adopts legislation to prohibit the  
42 combination. The department of education shall review  
43 the literature relating to administrative  
44 organizational structure of schools and make  
45 recommendations for an alternative structure to the  
46 general assembly not later than February 1, 1989.

47 Sec. . The legislative council is requested to  
48 establish a study committee composed of members of the  
49 house and senate committees on education from both

H-6228

Page 2

1 political parties to conduct a comprehensive study of  
2 the provision of vocational education courses for  
3 secondary school students. The study shall include,  
4 but not be limited to, the vocational education  
5 requirements contained in the rules adopted by the  
6 state board of education pursuant to section 256.17,  
7 the courses offered by school districts, the costs of  
8 offering the various areas of vocational education  
9 courses, enrollment trends, and the feasibility of  
10 alternative means of offering vocational education  
11 courses, including but not limited to, requiring that  
12 secondary school vocational education courses be  
13 provided by the area schools in either the high school  
14 or area school setting or an alternative setting.

15 The study committee shall submit a report of its  
16 recommendations to the higher education task force  
17 created in section 500 of this Act, the legislative  
18 council, and the general assembly meeting in 1989.

19 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. The legislative fiscal bureau shall  
20 conduct a survey of school districts to determine the  
21 feasibility of requiring that the kindergarten program  
22 operate a minimum of one hundred eighty days and meet  
23 a minimum school day time requirement of four and one-  
24 half hours. The survey shall include an inventory of  
25 additional space requirements and the availability of  
26 vacant classrooms in school district facilities,  
27 additional staff requirements, availability of  
28 educational materials, and transportation needs.

29 The legislative fiscal bureau shall report the  
30 results of the survey to the chairpersons and ranking  
31 members of the senate and house committees on  
32 education not later than December 1, 1988."

33 2. Page 7, line 29, by striking the word "Sec."  
34 \_\_\_\_." and inserting the following: "Sec. 500."

By OLLIE of Clinton  
JOCHUM of Dubuque

H-6228 FILED APRIL 5, 1988

DIVISION A - ADOPTED, DIVISION B - WITHDRAWN

SENATE FILE 2312

H-6249

1 Amend Senate File 2312, as amended, passed, and re-  
2 printed by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 33, by inserting after line 16 the fol-  
4 lowing:

5 "Sec. 600.

6 1. From funds in the state treasury not otherwise  
7 appropriated there is appropriated to the state board  
8 of regents for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987,  
9 and ending June 30, 1988, an amount not exceeding  
10 eleven million one hundred thousand (11,100,000)  
11 dollars to be allocated to the University of Northern  
12 Iowa for construction of a power plant addition.  
13 Notwithstanding section 262.28, the moneys  
14 appropriated in this section shall not be committed by  
15 the state board of regents or paid, either in full or  
16 in part, until the governor has certified to the  
17 department of revenue and finance that the estimated  
18 budget resources during the fiscal year are sufficient  
19 to pay all other appropriations in full and to pay all  
20 or a portion of the appropriation made in this  
21 section.

22 2. From funds in the state treasury not otherwise  
23 appropriated, there is appropriated to the state board  
24 of regents for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988,  
25 and ending June 30, 1989, an amount equal to the dif-  
26 ference between the amount of the appropriation  
27 approved by the governor under subsection 1 for the  
28 purpose specified in subsection 1 and eleven million  
29 one hundred thousand (11,100,000) dollars. The  
30 payment of the appropriation made in this subsection  
31 is subject to the same restrictions as the  
32 appropriation made in subsection 1.

33 3. Unobligated or unencumbered funds appropriated  
34 by subsection 1 for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
35 1987, and ending June 30, 1988, remaining on June 30,  
36 1988, and unobligated or unencumbered funds  
37 appropriated by subsection 2 for the fiscal year  
38 beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989,  
39 remaining on June 30, 1989, shall revert to the  
40 general fund of the state on September 30, 1990.  
41 However, if the project for which these funds are  
42 appropriated is completed prior to June 30, 1990, the  
43 remaining unobligated or unencumbered funds shall  
44 revert to the general fund of the state on September  
45 30 following the end of the fiscal year in which the  
46 project is completed."

47 2. Page 40, line 7, by inserting after the figure  
48 "6" the following: "and section 600".

49 3. Page 40, line 14, by striking the word and  
50 figure "and 50" and inserting the following: ", 50,  
Page 2

-1-

1 and 600".

By ARNOULD of Scott  
STROMER of Hancock

H-6249 FILED APRIL 5, 1988  
ADOPTED (p. 12)

SENATE FILE 2312

H-6248

1 Amend Senate File 2312 as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 31, by striking line 33 and inserting the  
4 following:

5 "..... \$115,840,995

6 It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
7 condition, limitation, and qualification of the  
8 appropriation made in this paragraph, Iowa State  
9 University shall expend two million (2,000,000)  
10 dollars for the construction of livestock units for  
11 cattle and swine research and one million (1,000,000)  
12 dollars for the purchase of agronomy building  
13 equipment."

14 2. Page 40, line 7, by inserting after the figure  
15 "6" the following: "and section 49, subsection 3,  
16 paragraph "a"".

By FOGARTY of Palo Alto  
MAULSBY of Calhoun  
BENNETT of Ida  
EDDIE of Buena Vista  
STUELAND of Clinton  
PELLETT of Cass  
MULLINS of Kossuth  
PETERSEN of Muscatine  
SCHNEKLOTH of Scott  
DE GROOT of Lyon

GRUHN of Dickinson  
OSTERBERG of Linn  
SCHRADER of Marion  
MAY of Worth  
ADAMS of Hamilton  
SVOBODA of Tama  
KOENIGS of Mitchell  
FULLER of Hardin  
COOPER of Lucas  
MUHLBAUER of Crawford

H-6248 FILED APRIL 5, 1988

ADOPTED (p. 1420) Motion to Rescind 4/8  
*Adopted as amended by 6319 4/8 (p. 1521)*

SENATE FILE 2312

H-6284

1 Amend the amendment, H-6119, to Senate File 2312,  
2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 2 the fol-  
5 lowing:

6 "\_\_\_\_\_. Page 1, by striking line 24 and inserting  
7 the following:

8 "3. For the historical division:

9 a. For salaries and support".

10 \_\_\_\_\_. Page 1, line 30, by striking the word  
11 "subsection" and inserting the following:  
12 "paragraph".

13 \_\_\_\_\_. Page 1, by inserting after line 33 the  
14 following:

15 "b. For equipment, planning and construction costs  
16 for exhibits:

17 ..... \$ 600,000".

18 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 9 the  
19 following:

20 "\_\_\_\_\_. Page 3, by inserting after line 2 the  
21 following:

22 "\_\_\_\_\_. To assist the Iowa newspaper association in  
23 funding the Iowa tomorrow: 2010 project, a project  
24 that will consist of statewide consensus building for  
25 Iowa's economic future:

26 ..... \$ 100,000".

27 3. Page 3, line 14, by inserting after the figure  
28 "6" the following: "and inserting the following:

29 "\_\_\_\_\_. SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS.

30 For enhancing the preparation, teaching  
31 experiences, and induction of educators, and for  
32 assisting teachers to use technologies in the  
33 classroom:

34 ..... \$ 750,000

35 The department shall expend the moneys appropriated  
36 in this subsection for the following programs:

37 a. To develop, in cooperation with approved  
38 teacher education programs, model training and  
39 incentive programs for cooperating teachers, including  
40 studying the feasibility of establishing a cooperating  
41 teacher approval.

42 b. To develop criteria for enhancing the clinical  
43 experiences of prospective teachers and for grants for  
44 pilot projects that designate certain schools as  
45 clinical schools.

46 c. For grants for pilot projects that enhance the  
47 interaction between the faculty of approved teacher  
48 education institutions and teachers in school  
49 districts that accept student teachers from that  
50 institution.

H-6284

Page 2

1 d. For developing an evaluation system to be used  
2 by evaluator panels that are evaluating teachers after  
3 the initial certification and before advancement to  
4 the next certification level.

5 e. For developing, in cooperation with approved  
6 teacher education institutions, model systems for  
7 evaluating student teachers and for self-evaluation  
8 systems for student teachers and teachers.

9 f. To provide funds to be used in conjunction with  
10 the University of Northern Iowa to develop a  
11 networking system that translates effective teaching  
12 methods through the use of a computer conferencing  
13 system to form information exchange networks.

14 g. For grants for pilot projects for approved  
15 teacher education institutions to develop  
16 instructional programs that will instruct teachers in  
17 the use of electronic technologies.

18 h. To conduct a feasibility study of the  
19 establishment of five-year teacher education programs.

20 School districts and institutions receiving moneys  
21 under this subsection shall file a report with the  
22 department upon completion of the pilot project.

23 Notwithstanding the maximum number of full-time  
24 equivalent employees authorized in subsection 1, the  
25 department may employ a full-time equivalent  
26 individual to assist the department employees in  
27 fulfilling the requirements of this subsection.

28 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated  
29 in this subsection shall not revert to the general  
30 fund of the state but shall remain available for  
31 expenditure for the purposes specified until June 30,  
32 1990."

33 4. Page 5, by striking line 49 and inserting the  
34 following:

35 ""..... \$ 26,199,603"".

By JOCHUM of Dubuque

H-6284 FILED APRIL 6, 1988

*W.D. ...*

SENATE FILE 2312

H-6282

1 Amend the amendment, H-6248, to Senate File 2312,  
2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, by striking line 5 and inserting the  
5 following:

6 ""..... \$116,120,286"".

By HAMMOND of Story  
ROSENBERG of Story  
FOGARTY of Palo Alto

H-6282 FILED APRIL 6, 1988

*W.D. ...*



SENATE FILE 2312

H-6298

1 Amend the amendment, H-6119, to Senate File 2312,  
2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
3 follows:

4 1. Page 3, by striking lines 20 through 39 and  
5 inserting the following:

6 " . Page 17, by striking lines 10 through 27  
7 and inserting the following: "fifty-seven million two  
8 hundred ninety-five thousand eight hundred twenty-  
9 seven (57,295,827) dollars to be allocated as follows:

10	(1) Merged Area I .....	\$ 2,654,050
11	(2) Merged Area II .....	\$ 3,294,267
12	(3) Merged Area III .....	\$ 3,058,380
13	(4) Merged Area IV .....	\$ 1,493,218
14	(5) Merged Area V .....	\$ 3,460,235
15	(6) Merged Area VI .....	\$ 3,465,025
16	(7) Merged Area VII .....	\$ 4,573,775
17	(8) Merged Area IX .....	\$ 4,739,009
18	(9) Merged Area X .....	\$ 7,529,839
19	(10) Merged Area XI .....	\$ 7,392,910
20	(11) Merged Area XII .....	\$ 3,392,923
21	(12) Merged Area XIII .....	\$ 3,584,746
22	(13) Merged Area XIV .....	\$ 1,489,940
23	(14) Merged Area XV .....	\$ 4,432,771
24	(15) Merged Area XVI .....	\$ 2,734,739".

25 2. Page 3, by inserting before line 40 the following:

26 " . Page 17, line 30, by inserting after the word "expend"  
27 the following: "from moneys appropriated in this paragraph".

28 . Page 18, by inserting after line 3 the following:"

29 3. Page 3, by inserting after line 46 the  
30 following:

31 " . Page 18, by striking lines 7 through 23 and  
32 inserting the following: "the amount of eight hundred  
33 twenty-eight thousand twelve (828,012) dollars to be  
34 allocated as follows:

35	a. Merged Area I .....	\$ 65,152
36	b. Merged Area II .....	\$ 50,567
37	c. Merged Area III .....	\$ 33,891
38	d. Merged Area IV .....	\$ 23,204
39	e. Merged Area V .....	\$ 60,042
40	f. Merged Area VI .....	\$ 34,514
41	g. Merged Area VII .....	\$ 57,884
42	h. Merged Area IX .....	\$ 69,103
43	i. Merged Area X .....	\$ 97,180
44	j. Merged Area XI .....	\$ 142,463
45	k. Merged Area XII .....	\$ 46,200
46	l. Merged Area XIII .....	\$ 40,972
47	m. Merged Area XIV .....	\$ 20,826
48	n. Merged Area XV .....	\$ 55,026
49	o. Merged Area XVI .....	\$ 30,988".

50 . By striking page 18, line 27 through page

H-6298

Page 2

1 19, line 12, and inserting the following: "state  
 2 financial aid to merged areas the amount of twenty-  
 3 three million fifty-five thousand three hundred fifty-  
 4 six (23,055,356) dollars, to be accrued as income and  
 5 used for expenditures incurred by the area schools  
 6 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and  
 7 ending June 30, 1989, to be allocated to each area  
 8 school as follows:

9	1.	Merged Area I	.....	\$	1,069,231
10	2.	Merged Area II	.....	\$	1,327,820
11	3.	Merged Area III	.....	\$	1,245,067
12	4.	Merged Area IV	.....	\$	611,651
13	5.	Merged Area V	.....	\$	1,388,438
14	6.	Merged Area VI	.....	\$	1,388,244
15	7.	Merged Area VII	.....	\$	1,843,493
16	8.	Merged Area IX	.....	\$	1,896,400
17	9.	Merged Area X	.....	\$	3,035,941
18	10.	Merged Area XI	.....	\$	2,935,708
19	11.	Merged Area XII	.....	\$	1,379,340
20	12.	Merged Area XIII	.....	\$	1,431,518
21	13.	Merged Area XIV	.....	\$	606,620
22	14.	Merged Area XV	.....	\$	1,799,477
23	15.	Merged Area XVI	.....	\$	1,096,408".

24 \_\_\_\_\_ . By striking page 19, line 19, through page  
 25 20, line 3, and inserting the following: "replacement  
 26 payments under section 427A.13, the amount of three  
 27 hundred fifty-four thousand eight hundred sixty  
 28 (354,860) dollars, to be accrued as income and used  
 29 for expenditures incurred by the area schools during  
 30 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending  
 31 June 30, 1989, to be allocated to each area as  
 32 follows:

33	1.	Merged Area I	.....	\$	27,922
34	2.	Merged Area II	.....	\$	21,671
35	3.	Merged Area III	.....	\$	14,525
36	4.	Merged Area IV	.....	\$	9,924
37	5.	Merged Area V	.....	\$	25,732
38	6.	Merged Area VI	.....	\$	14,792
39	7.	Merged Area VII	.....	\$	24,807
40	8.	Merged Area IX	.....	\$	29,615
41	9.	Merged Area X	.....	\$	41,649
42	10.	Merged Area XI	.....	\$	61,056
43	11.	Merged Area XII	.....	\$	19,800
44	12.	Merged Area XIII	.....	\$	17,559
45	13.	Merged Area XIV	.....	\$	8,925
46	14.	Merged Area XV	.....	\$	23,582
47	15.	Merged Area XVI	.....	\$	13,281".

48 4. Page 5, by inserting after line 46 the following:  
 49 " \_\_\_\_\_ . Page 29, by inserting after line 6 the following:  
 50 "(3) For acquisition of library materials:

H-6298

Page 3

1 ..... \$ 341,250".

2 5. Page 6, by inserting after line 30 the

3 following:

4 " . Page 32, by inserting before line 26 the

5 following:

6 "g. For acquisition of library materials:

7 ..... \$ 234,400".

8 . Page 32, line 27, by striking the word "For" and inserting

9 the following:

10 "a. For".

11 6. Page 6, by inserting after line 48 the

12 following:

13 " . Page 32, by inserting after line 35 the

14 following:

15 "b. For acquisition of library materials:

16 ..... \$ 60,850".

By JOCHUM of Dubuque

H-6298 FILED APRIL 7, 1988

*Adopted 4/8 (p. 1500)*

SENATE FILE 2312

H-6318

1 Amend the amendment, H-6119, to Senate File 2312,  
2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
3 follows:  
4 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 33 the fol-  
5 lowing:  
6 "\_\_\_\_\_. Page 27, by striking line 30 and inserting  
7 the following:  
8 "..... \$ 516,272".  
9 2. Page 5, by striking line 38 and inserting the  
10 following:  
11 "..... \$138,262,377".  
12 3. Page 5, by inserting after line 46 the  
13 following:  
14 "\_\_\_\_\_. Page 29, by striking line 6 and inserting  
15 the following:  
16 "..... \$ 59,940".  
17 4. Page 5, by inserting after line 49 the fol-  
18 lowing:  
19 "\_\_\_\_\_. Page 29, by striking line 20 and inserting  
20 the following:  
21 "..... \$ 1,511,061"  
22 "\_\_\_\_\_. Page 29, by striking line 27 and inserting  
23 the following:  
24 "..... \$ 337,256".  
25 5. Page 6, by inserting after line 23 the  
26 following:  
27 "\_\_\_\_\_. Page 31, by striking line 12 and inserting  
28 the following:  
29 "..... \$ 6,014,532"  
30 "\_\_\_\_\_. Page 31, by striking line 17 and inserting  
31 the following:  
32 "..... \$ 2,507,968"  
33 "\_\_\_\_\_. Page 31, by striking line 22 and inserting  
34 the following:  
35 "..... \$ 4,542,607"  
36 "\_\_\_\_\_. Page 31, by striking line 27 and inserting  
37 the following:  
38 "..... \$ 2,498,481".  
39 6. Page 6, by striking lines 24 through 26.  
40 7. Page 6, by inserting after line 29 the fol-  
41 lowing:  
42 "\_\_\_\_\_. Page 32, by striking line 8 and inserting  
43 the following:  
44 "..... \$ 13,556,178"  
45 "\_\_\_\_\_. Page 32, by striking line 14 and inserting  
46 the following:  
47 "..... \$ 13,311,224"  
48 "\_\_\_\_\_. Page 32, by striking line 18 and inserting  
49 the following:  
50 "..... \$ 90,000"

H-6318

Page 2

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_ Page 32, by striking line 21 and inserting
- 2 the following:
- 3 "..... \$ 389,456".
- 4 8. Page 6, by inserting after line 48 the
- 5 following:
- 6 "\_\_\_\_\_ Page 33, by striking line 5 and inserting
- 7 the following:
- 8 "..... \$ 4,957,177"
- 9 \_\_\_\_\_ Page 33, by striking line 10 and inserting
- 10 the following:
- 11 "..... \$ 2,742,752".

By JOCHUM of Dubuque

H-6318 FILED APRIL 8, 1988

ADOPTED (S 1591)

SENATE FILE 2312

H-6319

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-6248, to Senate File 2312,
- 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
- 3 follows:
- 4 1. Page 1, by striking line 5 and inserting the
- 5 following:
- 6 "..... \$116,234,916".

By HAMMOND of Story  
ROSENBERG of Story  
FOGARTY of Palo Alto

H-6319 FILED APRIL 8, 1988

ADOPTED (S 1591)

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2312

S-5890  
90

1 Amend Senate File 2312, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking line 24 and inserting the  
4 following:

5 "3. For the historical division:

6 a. For salaries and support".

7 2. Page 1, line 30, by striking the word  
8 "subsection" and inserting the following:

9 "paragraph".

10 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 33 the  
11 following:

12 "b. For equipment, planning and construction costs  
13 for exhibits:

14 ..... \$ 600,000".

15 4. Page 2, by striking line 2 and inserting the  
16 following:

17 "..... \$ 1,177,842".

18 5. Page 2, by striking line 13 and inserting the  
19 following:

20 "..... \$ 6,030,706".

21 6. Page 2, by striking lines 14 through 25.

22 7. Page 3, by inserting after line 2 the  
23 following:

24 "\_\_\_\_\_. To assist the Iowa newspaper association in  
25 funding the Iowa tomorrow: 2010 project, a project  
26 that will consist of statewide consensus building for  
27 Iowa's economic future:

28 ..... \$ 100,000".

29 8. Page 3, by inserting after line 2 the  
30 following:

31 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. The director of the department of  
32 cultural affairs shall include in reports that compile  
33 national statistical financial data on expenditures  
34 for the arts, the total spending for the community  
35 cultural grants program of the department of cultural  
36 affairs, funded under section 99E.32, subsection 3,  
37 paragraph "c", and expenditures of the arts division  
38 of the department of cultural affairs."

39 9. Page 4, by inserting after line 20 the  
40 following:

41 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Notwithstanding 1936 Iowa Acts, chapter  
42 104, sections 102 and section 103, as amended by 1917  
43 Iowa Acts, chapter 213, section 7, and as amended  
44 by 1918 sections that amend chapters 102 and  
45 103, and on June 30, 1937, and on several of the  
46 several days of June 30, 1937, the said section  
47 shall be for expenditures for the purpose specified  
48 in section 102, 1936."

49 10. Page 4, by striking lines 2 through 30.

50 11. Page 4, by striking line 31 and inserting the

S-5890 Page 2

1 following:

2 "..... \$ 279,251".

3 12. Page 6, by striking lines 23 and 24 and  
4 inserting the following: "1989, the sum of twenty-  
5 eight million nine hundred eight thousand four hundred  
6 fifty (28,908,450) dollars, or as".

7 13. Page 7, by striking lines 21 through 24 and  
8 inserting the following:

9 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Notwithstanding the appropriation  
10 provided in section 261.53, there is appropriated from  
11 the general fund of the state to the college aid  
12 commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988,  
13 and ending June 30, 1989, the sum of twenty-five  
14 thousand (25,000) dollars for loans under the science  
15 and mathematics loan program."

16 14. By striking page 7, line 25 through page 8,  
17 line 4.

18 15. Page 9, by inserting after line 9 the  
19 following:

20 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 261.2, Code 1987, is amended by  
21 adding the following new subsection:

22 NEW SUBSECTION. 11. Review reports filed by  
23 accredited private institutions under section 261.9,  
24 subsection 5, to determine compliance."

25 16. Page 9, line 10, by striking the words and  
26 figures "subsections 4 and 7, Code Supplement 1987,  
27 are" and inserting the following: "subsection 4, Code  
28 Supplement 1987, is".

29 17. Page 9, by inserting after line 14 the  
30 following:

31 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 261.9, subsection 5, Code  
32 Supplement 1987, is amended by adding the following  
33 new paragraph:

34 NEW PARAGRAPH. f. Which promotes equal  
35 opportunity and affirmative action efforts in the  
36 recruitment, appointment, assignment, and advancement  
37 of personnel at the institution. In carrying out this  
38 responsibility the institution shall do all of the  
39 following:

40 (1) Designate a position as the affirmative action  
41 coordinator.

42 (2) Adopt affirmative action standards.

43 (3) Gather data necessary to maintain an ongoing  
44 assessment of affirmative action efforts.

45 (4) Monitor accomplishments with respect to  
46 affirmative action remedies identified in affirmative  
47 action plans.

48 (5) Conduct studies of preemployment and  
49 postemployment processes in order to evaluate  
50 employment practices and develop improved methods of

1 dealing with all employment issues related to equal  
2 employment opportunity and affirmative action.

3 (6) Establish an equal employment committee to  
4 assist in addressing affirmative action needs,  
5 including recruitment.

6 (7) Address equal opportunity and affirmative  
7 action training needs by:

8 (a) Providing appropriate training for managers  
9 and supervisors.

10 (b) Insuring that training is available for all  
11 staff members whose duties relate to personnel  
12 administration.

13 (c) Investigating means for training in the area  
14 of career development.

15 (8) Require development of equal employment  
16 opportunity reports, including the initiation of the  
17 processes necessary for the completion of the annual  
18 EEO-6 reports required by the federal equal employment  
19 opportunity commission.

20 (9) Address equal opportunity and affirmative  
21 action policies with respect to employee benefits and  
22 leaves of absence.

23 (10) File annual reports with the college aid  
24 commission of activities under this paragraph."

25 18. Page 9, by inserting before line 15 the  
26 following:

27 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 261.9, subsection 7, Code  
28 Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:"

29 19. Page 10, line 10, by striking the word  
30 "parttime" and inserting the word "part-time".

31 20. Page 12, by inserting after line 10 the  
32 following:

33 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 261.85, Code Supplement 1987,  
34 is amended to read as follows:

35 261.85 APPROPRIATION.

36 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
37 state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum  
38 of two million one six hundred fifty thousand dollars  
39 for the work-study program.

40 From moneys appropriated in this section, one  
41 million one five hundred fifty thousand dollars shall  
42 be allocated to institutions of higher education under  
43 the state board of regents and merged area schools and  
44 the remaining one-million dollars appropriated in this  
45 section shall be allocated by the commission on the  
46 basis of need as determined by the portion of the  
47 federal formula for distribution of work study funds  
48 that relates to the current need of institutions."

49 21. Page 12, by striking line 22 and inserting  
50 the following:



1 "..... \$ 5,337,825

2 It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
3 condition, limitation, and qualification of the  
4 appropriation in this subsection, the department shall  
5 expend moneys for the development of model human  
6 growth and development curricula for grades  
7 kindergarten through twelve and for the identification  
8 and dissemination of information about early interven-  
9 tion programs for students who are at the greatest  
10 risk of suffering from the problems of dropping out of  
11 school, substance abuse, adolescent pregnancy, or  
12 suicide."

13 22. By striking page 13, line 25 through page 15,  
14 line 6 and inserting the following:

15 " . . . . . SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS.

16 For enhancing the preparation, teaching  
17 experiences, and induction of educators, and for  
18 assisting teachers to use technologies in the  
19 classroom:

20 ..... \$ 750,000

21 The department shall expend the moneys appropriated  
22 in this subsection for the following programs:

23 a. To develop, in cooperation with approved  
24 teacher education programs, model training and  
25 incentive programs for cooperating teachers, including  
26 studying the feasibility of establishing a cooperating  
27 teacher approval.

28 b. To develop criteria for enhancing the clinical  
29 experiences of prospective teachers and for grants for  
30 pilot projects that designate certain schools as  
31 clinical schools.

32 c. For grants for pilot projects that enhance the  
33 interaction between the faculty of approved teacher  
34 education institutions and teachers in school  
35 districts that accept student teachers from that  
36 institution.

37 d. For developing an evaluation system to be used  
38 by evaluator panels that are evaluating teachers after  
39 the initial certification and before advancement to  
40 the next certification level.

41 e. For developing, in cooperation with approved  
42 teacher education institutions, model systems for  
43 evaluating student teachers and for self-evaluation  
44 systems for student teachers and teachers.

45 f. To provide funds to be used in conjunction with  
46 the University of Northern Iowa to develop a  
47 networking system that translates effective teaching  
48 methods through the use of a computer conferencing  
49 system to form information exchange networks.

50 g. For grants for pilot projects for approved

1 teacher education institutions to develop  
2 instructional programs that will instruct teachers in  
3 the use of electronic technologies.

4 h. To conduct a feasibility study of the  
5 establishment of five-year teacher education programs.  
6 School districts and institutions receiving moneys  
7 under this subsection shall file a report with the  
8 department upon completion of the pilot project.

9 Notwithstanding the maximum number of full-time  
10 equivalent employees authorized in subsection 1, the  
11 department may employ a full-time equivalent  
12 individual to assist the department employees in  
13 fulfilling the requirements of this subsection.

14 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated  
15 in this subsection shall not revert to the general  
16 fund of the state but shall remain available for  
17 expenditure for the purposes specified until June 30,  
18 1990."

19 23. Page 15, by striking line 35 and inserting  
20 the following:

21 "..... \$ 3,146,215".

22 24. Page 17, line 5, by striking the word "For"  
23 and inserting the following: "a. For".

24 25. Page 17, by striking lines 10 through 27 and  
25 inserting the following: "fifty-seven million two  
26 hundred ninety-five thousand eight hundred twenty-  
27 seven (57,295,827) dollars to be allocated as follows:

28	(1) Merged Area I .....	\$ 2,654,050
29	(2) Merged Area II .....	\$ 3,294,267
30	(3) Merged Area III .....	\$ 3,058,380
31	(4) Merged Area IV .....	\$ 1,493,218
32	(5) Merged Area V .....	\$ 3,460,235
33	(6) Merged Area VI .....	\$ 3,465,025
34	(7) Merged Area VII .....	\$ 4,573,775
35	(8) Merged Area IX .....	\$ 4,739,009
36	(9) Merged Area X .....	\$ 7,529,839
37	(10) Merged Area XI .....	\$ 7,392,910
38	(11) Merged Area XII .....	\$ 3,392,923
39	(12) Merged Area XIII .....	\$ 3,584,746
40	(13) Merged Area XIV .....	\$ 1,489,940
41	(14) Merged Area XV .....	\$ 4,432,771
42	(15) Merged Area XVI .....	\$ 2,734,739"

43 26. Page 17, line 30, by inserting after the word  
44 "expend" the following: "from moneys appropriated in  
45 this paragraph".

46 27. Page 18, by inserting after line 3 the  
47 following:

48 "b. For distribution as property tax replacement  
49 moneys to each of the merged area schools in amounts  
50 determined by the department:

1 ..... \$ 588,246

2 The moneys distributed under this paragraph shall  
3 be considered as part of the moneys generated under  
4 chapter 286A on a statewide basis."

5 28. Page 18, by striking lines 7 through 23 and  
6 inserting the following: "the amount of eight hundred  
7 twenty-eight thousand twelve (828,012) dollars to be  
8 allocated as follows:

9	a. Merged Area I .....	\$	65,152
10	b. Merged Area II .....	\$	50,567
11	c. Merged Area III .....	\$	33,891
12	d. Merged Area IV .....	\$	23,204
13	e. Merged Area V .....	\$	60,042
14	f. Merged Area VI .....	\$	34,514
15	g. Merged Area VII .....	\$	57,884
16	h. Merged Area IX .....	\$	69,103
17	i. Merged Area X .....	\$	97,180
18	j. Merged Area XI .....	\$	142,463
19	k. Merged Area XII .....	\$	46,200
20	l. Merged Area XIII .....	\$	40,972
21	m. Merged Area XIV .....	\$	20,826
22	n. Merged Area XV .....	\$	55,026
23	o. Merged Area XVI .....	\$	30,988".

24 29. By striking page 18, line 27 through page 19,  
25 line 12, and inserting the following: "state  
26 financial aid to merged areas the amount of twenty-  
27 three million fifty-five thousand three hundred fifty-  
28 six (23,055,356) dollars, to be accrued as income and  
29 used for expenditures incurred by the area schools  
30 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and  
31 ending June 30, 1989, to be allocated to each area  
32 school as follows:

33	1. Merged Area I .....	\$	1,069,231
34	2. Merged Area II .....	\$	1,327,820
35	3. Merged Area III .....	\$	1,245,067
36	4. Merged Area IV .....	\$	611,651
37	5. Merged Area V .....	\$	1,388,438
38	6. Merged Area VI .....	\$	1,388,244
39	7. Merged Area VII .....	\$	1,843,493
40	8. Merged Area IX .....	\$	1,896,400
41	9. Merged Area X .....	\$	3,035,941
42	10. Merged Area XI .....	\$	2,935,708
43	11. Merged Area XII .....	\$	1,379,340
44	12. Merged Area XIII .....	\$	1,431,518
45	13. Merged Area XIV .....	\$	606,620
46	14. Merged Area XV .....	\$	1,799,477
47	15. Merged Area XVI .....	\$	1,096,408".

48 30. By striking page 19, line 19, through page  
49 20, line 3, and inserting the following: "replacement  
50 payments under section 427A.13, the amount of three

1 hundred fifty-four thousand eight hundred sixty  
2 (354,860) dollars, to be accrued as income and used  
3 for expenditures incurred by the area schools during  
4 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending  
5 June 30, 1989, to be allocated to each area as  
6 follows:

7	1. Merged Area I .....	\$	27,922
8	2. Merged Area II .....	\$	21,671
9	3. Merged Area III .....	\$	14,525
10	4. Merged Area IV .....	\$	9,924
11	5. Merged Area V .....	\$	25,732
12	6. Merged Area VI .....	\$	14,792
13	7. Merged Area VII .....	\$	24,807
14	8. Merged Area IX .....	\$	29,615
15	9. Merged Area X .....	\$	41,649
16	10. Merged Area XI .....	\$	61,056
17	11. Merged Area XII .....	\$	19,800
18	12. Merged Area XIII .....	\$	17,559
19	13. Merged Area XIV .....	\$	8,925
20	14. Merged Area XV .....	\$	23,582
21	15. Merged Area XVI .....	\$	13,281".

22 31. Page 20, by striking lines 18 through 28.

23 32. Page 20, by inserting after line 35 the  
24 following:

25 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. The department of education may solicit  
26 gifts and grants to be used to finance the costs of  
27 conducting a study of the literacy of Iowa's young  
28 adults.

29 If sufficient moneys are received for the study,  
30 the department of education shall award the contract  
31 to an independent testing corporation located in this  
32 state. The specifications for the study shall be  
33 substantially similar to the specifications for the  
34 national assessment of educational progress study of  
35 the literacy of young adults in the United States  
36 conducted by the educational testing service."

37 33. Page 21, by inserting after line 7 the  
38 following:

39 "Sec. 10C. For the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
40 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, section 280.4,  
41 subsection 4, is void and weighted enrollment  
42 calculated under section 442.4, subsection 6, does not  
43 include application of the non-English speaking  
44 weighting plan in section 280.4."

45 34. Page 21, by striking lines 9 through 13 and  
46 inserting the following:

47 "1. The state board of education may approve the  
48 request of an area vocational school to be  
49 reclassified as an area community college, but shall  
50 not allow the school to create an associate of arts

1 program leading to the associate of arts degree until  
2 the requirements of this section have been met. An  
3 area vocational school reclassified as an area  
4 community college may contract with an accredited  
5 private institution, as defined in section 261.9,  
6 subsection 5, that is located within the merged area,  
7 for the area community college students to enroll in  
8 courses leading to an associate of arts degree."

9 35. Page 21, line 24, by inserting after the  
10 word "board" the following: ", the task force created  
11 in section 500 of this Act,".

12 36. Page 21, by striking lines 28 and 29, and  
13 inserting the following: "creation of the associate  
14 of arts degree program under subsection 1 and of the  
15 creation of a separate arts and".

16 37. Page 21, line 30, by inserting after the word  
17 "division" the following: "under subsection 2".

18 38. Page 21, line 33, by striking the word  
19 "reclassification" and inserting the following:  
20 "creation of the associate of arts degree program  
21 under subsection 1".

22 39. Page 21, line 34, by inserting after the word  
23 "division" the following: "under subsection 2".

24 40. Page 22, line 5, by inserting after the  
25 word "assembly" the following: ", the task force  
26 created in section 500 of this Act,".

27 41. Page 22, by inserting after line 7 the  
28 following:

29 42. Page 22, by inserting after line 7 the  
30 following:

31 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 19B.11, subsections 1 and 2,  
32 Code 1987, are amended to read as follows:

33 1. It is the policy of this state to provide equal  
34 opportunity in school district, area education agency,  
35 and merged area school employment to all persons. An  
36 individual shall not be denied equal access to school  
37 district, or area education agency, or merged area  
38 school employment opportunities because of race,  
39 creed, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, or  
40 physical or mental disability. It also is the policy  
41 of this state to apply affirmative action measures to  
42 correct deficiencies in school district, area  
43 education agency, and merged area school employment  
44 systems where those remedies are appropriate. This  
45 policy shall be construed broadly to effectuate its  
46 purposes.

47 2. The director of the department of education  
48 shall actively promote fair employment practices for  
49 all school district, area education agency, and merged  
50 area school employees and the state board of education

1 shall interim adopt rules requiring specific steps by  
2 school districts, area education agencies, and merged  
3 area schools concerning their efforts to accomplish  
4 this year the goals of equal employment opportunity  
5 and affirmative action in the recruitment,  
6 appointment, assignment, and advancement of personnel.  
7 Each school district, area education agency, and  
8 merged area school shall be required to develop  
9 affirmative action standards which are based on the  
10 population of the community in which it functions, the  
11 student population served, or the persons who can be  
12 reasonably recruited. The director of education shall  
13 consult with the department of personnel in the  
14 performance of duties under this section."

15 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 256.17, unnumbered paragraph 2,  
16 Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

17 Notwithstanding the standards included in section  
18 256.11, not later than July 1, 1987, the state board  
19 shall adopt rules establishing new standards for  
20 accredited schools. The rules shall be adopted under  
21 chapter 17A and shall require that schools and school  
22 districts meet the standards adopted by the state  
23 board not later than July 1, 1989, except for the  
24 following:

25 1. Schools and school districts are not required  
26 to meet the standard adopted by the state board  
27 requiring that ten units of vocational education be  
28 offered and taught in grades nine through twelve  
29 unless the general assembly enacts legislation  
30 relating to the requirements stated in the standard.  
31 Until that time the occupational education  
32 requirements stated in section 256.11, subsection 6,  
33 paragraph "h", remain in effect.

34 2. Schools and school districts are not required  
35 to meet the standard adopted by the state board  
36 specifically relating to the number of instructional  
37 days and length of the school day for kindergarten  
38 programs on July 1, 1992, unless the general assembly  
39 has adopted legislation that provides additional state  
40 moneys to school districts for the increased costs of  
41 the kindergarten programs. The kindergarten program  
42 standard shall not take effect until the additional  
43 state moneys have been provided.

44 3. Schools and school districts are not required  
45 to meet the requirement stated in the standards that  
46 prohibits an individual who is employed or contracted  
47 for as superintendent from also serving as a principal  
48 in that school or school district unless the general  
49 assembly adopts legislation to prohibit the  
50 combination. The department of education shall review

1 the literature relating to administrative  
2 organizational structure of schools and make  
3 recommendations for an alternative structure to the  
4 general assembly not later than February 1, 1989.

5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . The legislative council is requested to  
6 establish a study committee composed of members of the  
7 house and senate committees on education from both  
8 political parties to conduct a comprehensive study of  
9 the provision of vocational education courses for  
10 secondary school students. The study shall include,  
11 but not be limited to, the vocational education  
12 requirements contained in the rules adopted by the  
13 state board of education pursuant to section 256.17,  
14 the courses offered by school districts, the costs of  
15 offering the various areas of vocational education  
16 courses, enrollment trends, and the feasibility of  
17 alternative means of offering vocational education  
18 courses, including but not limited to, requiring that  
19 secondary school vocational education courses be  
20 provided by the area schools in either the high school  
21 or area school setting or an alternative setting.

22 The study committee shall submit a report of its  
23 recommendations to the higher education task force  
24 created in section 500 of this Act, the legislative  
25 council, and the general assembly meeting in 1989.

26 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . The legislative fiscal bureau shall  
27 conduct a survey of school districts to determine the  
28 feasibility of requiring that the kindergarten program  
29 operate a minimum of one hundred eighty days and meet  
30 a minimum school day time requirement of four and one-  
31 half hours. The survey shall include an inventory of  
32 additional space requirements and the availability of  
33 vacant classrooms in school district facilities,  
34 additional staff requirements, availability of  
35 educational materials, and transportation needs.

36 The legislative fiscal bureau shall report the  
37 results of the survey to the chairpersons and ranking  
38 members of the senate and house committees on  
39 education not later than December 1, 1988."

40 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 256.30, unnumbered paragraph 2,  
41 Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

42 The tribal council shall first use moneys  
43 distributed to it by the department of education for  
44 the purposes of this section to pay the additional  
45 costs of salaries for certificated instructional staff  
46 for educational attainment and full-time equivalent  
47 years of experience to equal the salaries listed on  
48 the proposed salary schedule for the school at the Sac  
49 and Fox Indian settlement for the that school year  
50 ~~beginning July 17, 1987 as that salary schedule existed~~

1 on-May-17-1987, but the salary for a certificated  
2 instructional staff member employed on a full-time  
3 basis shall not be less than eighteen thousand  
4 dollars. The department of management shall approve  
5 allotments of moneys appropriated in this section when  
6 the department of education certifies to the  
7 department of management that the requirements of this  
8 section have been met."

9 44. Page 22, by striking lines 8 through 20.

10 45. Page 22, by inserting after line 20 the fol-  
11 lowing:

12 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Notwithstanding 1986 Iowa Acts, chapter  
13 1246, section 105, subsection 1, paragraph "c", the  
14 moneys appropriated to the department of education and  
15 allocated for the development of a mental retardation  
16 model curriculum shall not revert to the general fund  
17 of the state on June 30, 1988, but shall remain  
18 available for expenditure for the purpose specified  
19 until June 30, 1989."

20 46. Page 22, by inserting after line 20 the  
21 following:

22 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 279.19B, unnumbered paragraph  
23 1, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

24 The board of directors of a school district shall  
25 offer an extracurricular contract for varsity head  
26 coach of the interscholastic athletic activities of  
27 football, basketball, track not including cross  
28 country, baseball, softball, volleyball, gymnastics,  
29 hockey, and wrestling only to an individual possessing  
30 a teaching certificate with a coaching endorsement  
31 issued pursuant to chapter 260."

32 47. Page 22, by inserting after line 26 the  
33 following:

34 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 282.31, subsection 1, paragraph  
35 b, Code Supplement 1987, is amended by adding the  
36 following new unnumbered paragraph:

37 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. However, on June 30 of a  
38 school year, if the board of directors of a school  
39 district determines that the number of children under  
40 this paragraph who were counted in the basic  
41 enrollment of the school district on the third Friday  
42 of September of that school year is fewer than the sum  
43 of the number of months all children were enrolled in  
44 the school district under this paragraph during the  
45 school year divided by nine, the secretary of the  
46 school district may submit a claim to the department  
47 of education by August 1 following the school year for  
48 an amount equal to the district cost per pupil of the  
49 district for the previous school year multiplied by  
50 the difference between the number of children counted



S-5890 Page 12

1 and the number of children calculated by the number of  
2 months of enrollment. The amount of the claim shall  
3 be paid by the department of revenue and finance to  
4 the school district by October 1 in the same manner as  
5 the claims are paid under paragraph "a".

6 48. By striking page 22, line 27 through page 25,  
7 line 25.

8 49. By striking page 26, line 1, through page 27,  
9 line 18.

10 50. Page 27, line 29, by inserting after the word  
11 "purposes" the following: "and for the establishment  
12 of a consortium consisting of representatives of Iowa  
13 State University, the University of Iowa, and the  
14 University of Northern Iowa as equal participants to  
15 establish and use a process for the exchange and  
16 integration of knowledge among the universities in the  
17 fields including but not limited to food production,  
18 food processing, food preservation, nutrition,  
19 medicine, pharmacy, chemical-free water, clean air,  
20 and environmental safety. The consortium shall also  
21 establish a means for the integration of knowledge  
22 across disciplines in each of the universities. In  
23 the establishment of the process for integration and  
24 exchange of knowledge for these purposes, the  
25 consortium shall also develop a process for  
26 disseminating this knowledge to the public for  
27 personal and business use by Iowans".

28 51. Page 27, by striking line 30 and inserting  
29 the following:

30 "..... \$ 516,272".

31 52. Page 28, by striking lines 6 through 18.

32 53. Page 28, by striking lines 19 through 25.

33 54. Page 28, by striking line 32, and inserting  
34 the following:

35 "..... \$138,262,377

36 It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
37 condition, limitation, and qualification of the  
38 appropriation made in this subparagraph, the  
39 University of Iowa shall expend moneys for salaries  
40 and support for the labor center."

41 55. Page 28, line 35, by inserting after the word  
42 "subparagraph," the following: "from moneys available  
43 to the state University of Iowa,".

44 56. Page 29, by inserting after line 6 the  
45 following:

46 "(3) For acquisition of library materials:

47 ..... \$ 341,250".

48 57. Page 29, by striking line 6 and inserting  
49 the following:

50 "..... \$ 59,940".

1 58. Page 29, by striking line 13 and inserting  
2 the following:  
3 "..... \$ 26,199,603"

4 59. Page 29, by striking line 20 and inserting  
5 the following:  
6 "..... \$ 1,511,061"

7 60. Page 29, by striking line 27 and inserting  
8 the following:  
9 "..... \$ 337,256".

10 61. Page 30, line 15, by inserting after the  
11 letter "b", the following: "subparagraph (1),".

12 62. Page 30, line 16, by striking the words "this  
13 section" and inserting the following: "that  
14 subparagraph".

15 63. Page 31, by inserting after line 5 the fol-  
16 lowing:

17 "\_\_\_\_\_. As a condition of the appropriation made in  
18 paragraph "b", subparagraph (1), university hospitals  
19 shall compile and transmit to the general assembly the  
20 following information for the fiscal year beginning  
21 July 1, 1987:

22 (1) Revenue from all income sources, by source,  
23 including but not limited to state appropriations,  
24 other state funds, tuition income, patient charges,  
25 payments from political subdivisions, interest income,  
26 and gifts, and grants from public and private sources.

27 (2) Expenditures by program and revenue source.

28 (3) Net revenue over spending from hospital opera-  
29 tions, including the method used to calculate the  
30 results.

31 The legislative fiscal bureau shall develop forms  
32 for collecting the information required in this sub-  
33 paragraph."

34 64. Page 31, by striking line 12 and inserting  
35 the following:  
36 "..... \$ 6,014,532"

37 65. Page 31, by striking line 17 and inserting  
38 the following:  
39 "..... \$ 2,507,968"

40 66. Page 31, by striking line 22 and inserting  
41 the following:  
42 "..... \$ 4,542,607"

43 67. Page 31, by striking line 27 and inserting  
44 the following:  
45 "..... \$ 2,498,481".

46 68. Page 31, by striking line 33 and inserting  
47 the following:  
48 "..... \$116,234,916

49 It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
50 condition, limitation, and qualification of the

S-5890 Page 14

1 appropriation made in this paragraph, Iowa State  
2 University shall expend two million (2,000,000)  
3 dollars for the construction of livestock units for  
4 cattle and swine research and one million (1,000,000)  
5 dollars for the purchase of agronomy building  
6 equipment."

7 69. Page 32, line 1, by inserting after the word  
8 "paragraph," the following: "from moneys available to  
9 Iowa State University,".

10 70. Page 32, by striking line 8 and inserting the  
11 following:

12 "..... \$ 13,556,178"

13 71. Page 32, by striking line 14 and inserting  
14 the following:

15 "..... \$ 13,317,224"

16 72. Page 32, by striking line 18 and inserting  
17 the following:

18 "..... \$ 90,000"

19 73. Page 32, by striking line 21 and inserting  
20 the following:

21 "..... \$ 389,456".

22 74. Page 32, by striking lines 22 through 25.

23 75. Page 32, by inserting before line 26 the  
24 following:

25 "g. For acquisition of library materials:

26 ..... \$ 234,400".

27 76. Page 32, line 27, by striking the word "For" and inserting  
28 the following:

29 "a. For".

30 77. Page 32, by striking line 30 and inserting  
31 the following:

32 "..... \$ 45,136,113".

33 78. Page 32, line 33, by inserting after the word  
34 "subsection," the following: "from moneys available  
35 to the University of Northern Iowa,".

36 79. Page 32, line 35, by inserting after the word  
37 "assistants" the following: "and three hundred  
38 thousand (300,000) dollars shall constitute an equity  
39 adjustment to maintain and support the university's  
40 academic programs".

41 80. Page 32, by inserting after line 35 the  
42 following:

43 "It is a condition, limitation, and qualification  
44 of the appropriation made in this subsection that  
45 moneys appropriated in this subsection not be expended  
46 for the power plant addition at the University of  
47 Northern Iowa."

48 81. Page 32, by inserting after line 35 the  
49 following:

50 "b. For acquisition of library materials:

1 ..... \$ 60,850".

2 82. Page 33, by striking line 5 and inserting  
3 the following:

4 ..... \$ 4,957,177"

5 83. Page 33, by striking line 10 and inserting  
6 the following:

7 ..... \$ 2,742,752".

8 84. Page 33, by inserting after line 15 the fol-  
9 lowing:

10 "Sec. 600.

11 1. From funds in the state treasury not otherwise  
12 appropriated there is appropriated to the state board  
13 of regents for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987,  
14 and ending June 30, 1988, an amount not exceeding  
15 eleven million one hundred thousand (11,100,000)  
16 dollars to be allocated to the University of Northern  
17 Iowa for construction of a power plant addition.  
18 Notwithstanding section 262.28, the moneys  
19 appropriated in this section shall not be committed by  
20 the state board of regents or paid, either in full or  
21 in part, until the governor has certified to the  
22 department of revenue and finance that the estimated  
23 budget resources during the fiscal year are sufficient  
24 to pay all other appropriations in full and to pay all  
25 or a portion of the appropriation made in this  
26 section.

27 2. From funds in the state treasury not otherwise  
28 appropriated, there is appropriated to the state board  
29 of regents for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988,  
30 and ending June 30, 1989, an amount equal to the dif-  
31 ference between the amount of the appropriation  
32 approved by the governor under subsection 1 for the  
33 purpose specified in subsection 1 and eleven million  
34 one hundred thousand (11,100,000) dollars. The  
35 payment of the appropriation made in this subsection  
36 is subject to the same restrictions as the  
37 appropriation made in subsection 1.

38 3. Unobligated or unencumbered funds appropriated  
39 by subsection 1 for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
40 1987, and ending June 30, 1988, remaining on June 30,  
41 1988, and unobligated or unencumbered funds  
42 appropriated by subsection 2 for the fiscal year  
43 beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989,  
44 remaining on June 30, 1989, shall revert to the  
45 general fund of the state on September 30, 1990.  
46 However, if the project for which these funds are  
47 appropriated is completed prior to June 30, 1990, the  
48 remaining unobligated or unencumbered funds shall  
49 revert to the general fund of the state on September  
50 30 following the end of the fiscal year in which the

S-5890 Page 16

1 project is completed."

2 85. Page 33, line 22, by striking the figure "43"  
3 and inserting the following: "49".

4 86. Page 34, by inserting after line 7 the  
5 following:

6 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. It is the intent of the general  
7 assembly that the office of the state board of regents  
8 shall study the child care needs of faculty members,  
9 other staff members, and students at each institution  
10 of higher education under its control. The state  
11 board of regents shall survey each institution for  
12 potential locations for child care centers, explore  
13 the possibility of receiving federal funding for  
14 operation of the child care centers, and examine the  
15 feasibility of adopting a sliding fee scale based upon  
16 income of the parent or guardian. As a part of this  
17 study, the office of the state board of regents shall  
18 solicit input from the state association composed of  
19 students from the three institutions.

20 The state board of regents shall present to the  
21 general assembly no later than November 30, 1988, a  
22 comprehensive proposal for meeting the child care  
23 needs at each institution. This proposal shall  
24 include recommendations for using students enrolled at  
25 the institutions for meeting the child care needs with  
26 payment through the state work-study program."

27 87. Page 34, by striking lines 13 through 21 and  
28 inserting the following: "medically indigent  
29 persons."

30 88. Page 34, by inserting after line 28 the  
31 following:

32 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Notwithstanding House File 2444,  
33 section 1, if House File 2444 is enacted by the  
34 Seventy-second General Assembly, the auditor of state  
35 shall monitor the costs of performing examinations of  
36 the state board of regents and shall seek  
37 reimbursement under section 11.5A."

38 89. Page 34, by inserting after line 28 the  
39 following:

40 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 262.9, Code Supplement 1987, is  
41 amended by adding the following new subsection:

42 NEW SUBSECTION. 19. Establish a hall of fame for  
43 distinguished graduates at the Iowa braille and sight-  
44 saving school and at the Iowa school for the deaf."

45 90. Page 34, by inserting after line 28 the fol-  
46 lowing:

47 "Sec. 500. POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION TASK FORCE. There is  
48 established a citizens postsecondary education task force to  
49 study and make recommendations regarding the goals,  
50 and the legislation necessary to meet the goals, of

1 the state's postsecondary education system in the future.  
2 The study shall include, but not be limited to, the  
3 following:

4 1. Ways to preserve equal educational opportunity  
5 and equal access to a quality education for the  
6 students of Iowa.

7 2. An analysis of present and future needs of  
8 Iowans for postsecondary education.

9 3. An inventory of the distribution of the educa-  
10 tional programs and services available in the state's  
11 board of regents institutions, merged area schools,  
12 private colleges and universities, and technical  
13 schools, and the college aid commission.

14 4. Demographic projections of enrollment trends,  
15 including trends among the various kinds of postsecondary  
16 education offerings available.

17 5. A comprehensive fiscal analysis of the state's  
18 postsecondary education financing effort, including historic  
19 financing trends, per pupil trends, and projections of  
20 the state's capacity to finance its postsecondary education  
21 system in the future.

22 6. A twenty-year postsecondary education plan that  
23 recommends methods and the structure necessary to  
24 match the recommended goals with the state resources  
25 necessary to fund them, accompanied by a recommended  
26 chronology and coordination within the postsecondary  
27 education system itself and within the elementary and  
28 secondary education systems.

29 The members of the citizens committee shall be  
30 appointed by the speaker and the minority leader of  
31 the house of representatives and by the majority and  
32 minority leaders of the senate. There shall be seven  
33 citizen members whose composition shall be bipartisan,  
34 and from which a chair shall be appointed. Four  
35 legislators, one from each political party in the  
36 house and one from each political party in the senate,  
37 shall be appointed by the joint leaders of the house  
38 and senate. The task force shall be appointed by no  
39 later than June 1, 1988, and shall report to the  
40 legislative council by December 15, 1988, how it will  
41 be organized and conduct its research in order to  
42 report its recommendations to the general assembly by  
43 no later than July 1, 1990. If the legislative  
44 council approves of the task force organizational  
45 plan, it may authorize the task force to employ an  
46 executive director beginning February 1, 1989, until  
47 completion of report in July 1990, and may  
48 authorize the expenditure of moneys from section 2.12  
49 to fund the cost of the task force. The task force  
50 may request and receive research assistance from the

S-5890 Page 18

1 education commission of the states. The task force  
2 may accept gifts and donations, and may contract with  
3 a foundation for additional funds. The legislative  
4 council may authorize the payment of per diem and  
5 expenses for the citizen members of the task force.

6 Staff assistance to the task force shall be  
7 provided by the legislative service bureau, the  
8 legislative fiscal bureau, and the caucus staffs, who  
9 shall work under the direction of the chair of the  
10 task force and the executive director if an executive  
11 director is employed.

12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 182.23 BOARD MEMBER  
13 DISCLOSURE.

14 Notwithstanding section 182.13, a member of the  
15 board may receive compensation, including a salary,  
16 from an organization or agency, including an  
17 educational institution, receiving funds from the  
18 board. If a member of the board has a pecuniary  
19 interest, either direct or indirect, in matter  
20 considered by the board, the interest shall be  
21 disclosed by the member to the board and included in  
22 the minutes for that meeting of the board. The member  
23 having the pecuniary interest shall not participate in  
24 an action taken by the board on the matter.

25 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 269.3 CLASSROOM TEACHERS.

26 For purposes of chapter 20, classroom teachers  
27 employed by the Iowa braille and sight-saving school  
28 may be accreted to the faculty employee organization  
29 at the University of Northern Iowa or any other  
30 approved employee organization established under  
31 chapter 20 upon the affirmative vote of a majority of  
32 the classroom teachers employed by the school.

33 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 270.11 CLASSROOM  
34 TEACHERS.

35 For purposes of chapter 20, classroom teachers  
36 employed by the school for the deaf may be accreted to  
37 the faculty employee organization at the University of  
38 Northern Iowa or any other approved employee  
39 organization established under chapter 20 upon the  
40 affirmative vote of a majority of the classroom  
41 teachers employed by the school.

42 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 347.25A SELECTION OF  
43 TRUSTEES.

44 1. For purposes of this section, unless the  
45 context otherwise requires:

46 a. "Board" means the board of trustees of the  
47 hospital.

48 b. "Hospital" means the hospitals, medical service  
49 clinics, and medical service laboratories of the state  
50 University of Iowa.

1 c. "Trustee" means a duly appointed member of the  
2 board.

3 2. A board of trustees of the hospital of the  
4 state University of Iowa is established which shall  
5 report to the state board of regents. The leadership  
6 of the senate and house of representatives shall  
7 submit a list of eighteen names from which the  
8 governor shall appoint at least six in addition to the  
9 governor's own appointments, all of which shall be for  
10 staggered three-year terms. The board shall consist  
11 of nine members. Each congressional district shall be  
12 represented on the board by no more than two trustees  
13 who are residents of a single congressional district.  
14 A trustee shall be appointed to represent the health  
15 insurance industry, a trustee shall be appointed who  
16 is knowledgeable regarding hospital finance, and a  
17 trustee shall be appointed who is knowledgeable  
18 regarding rural health services delivery needs. The  
19 gender balance provisions under section 69.16A and  
20 political affiliation provisions under section 69.16  
21 shall apply.

22 3. In addition to the pecuniary interest  
23 prohibition under section 347.15, all of the following  
24 apply to trustees:

25 a. A person or spouse of a person with medical or  
26 special staff privileges in the hospital, or who  
27 receives direct or indirect compensation from the  
28 hospital, or direct or indirect compensation from a  
29 person contracting for services with the hospital  
30 shall not be eligible to serve as a trustee.

31 b. If a person or member of the immediate family  
32 of the person receives medical care or services from  
33 the hospital or staff of the hospital at no charge or  
34 reduced charge, the person shall not be eligible to  
35 serve as a trustee.

36 4. The board shall meet every other month and may  
37 hold special meetings on the call of the chairperson.  
38 The meetings of the board shall comply with the  
39 provisions for official meetings open to the public  
40 under chapter 21. The board may adopt rules pursuant  
41 to chapter 17A as it deems necessary for the conduct  
42 of its business. The trustees shall be reimbursed for  
43 actual expenses while engaged in their official  
44 duties.

45 5. The board, with the approval of the state board  
46 of regents, shall:

47 a. Adopt bylaws and rules for its own guidance and  
48 for the government of the hospital.

49 b. Purchase, condemn, or lease a site for the  
50 hospital, and provide and equip suitable hospital



1 buildings.

2 c. Cause plans and specifications to be subject to  
3 the provisions under section 135.63 regarding  
4 certificate of need for all hospital buildings, and  
5 advertise for bids, as required by law for state  
6 buildings, before making a contract for the  
7 construction of a building.

8 d. Procure equipment under bidding and contracting  
9 requirements prescribed by law and procure supplies  
10 necessary for the operation of the hospital.

11 e. Have general supervision and care of the  
12 hospital grounds and buildings.

13 f. Employ an administrator, and necessary  
14 assistants and employees, and fix their compensation.

15 g. Cause one of its members to visit and examine  
16 the hospital at least twice each month.

17 h. Determine whether or not a patient is indigent  
18 and entitled to free treatment, and fix the price to  
19 be paid by other patients admitted to the hospital.

20 i. Fix at the regular August meeting in each year,  
21 the amount necessary for the improvement and  
22 maintenance of the hospital and for support of  
23 ambulance service during the ensuing fiscal year, and  
24 cause the president and the secretary to certify the  
25 amount to the state board of regents before September  
26 1 of each year.

27 j. File with the state board of regents and the  
28 legislative council during the fourth week in July of  
29 each year, a report covering their proceedings with  
30 reference to the hospital, and a statement of all  
31 receipts and expenditures during the preceding fiscal  
32 year which are not otherwise covered in reporting  
33 requirements elsewhere in the statutes.

34 6. The administrator of the hospital shall serve  
35 as the administrative officer to the board and shall  
36 be responsible for implementing policies and programs.  
37 The administrator may employ other persons necessary  
38 to carry out the programs of the board.

39 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 262.12A BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
40 UNDER BOARD.

41 The state board of regents shall maintain a board  
42 of trustees over the hospitals, medical service  
43 clinics, and medical service laboratories of the state  
44 University of Iowa. The state board of regents shall  
45 delegate responsibilities as outlined under section  
46 347.25A to the board of trustees, subject to approvals  
47 deemed necessary by the state board of regents.

48 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 262.44, subsection 1, Code  
49 Supplement 1987, is amended by striking the subsection  
50 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

1 1. Set aside and use portions of the respective  
2 campuses of the institutions of higher education under  
3 its control, namely, the state University of Iowa, the  
4 Iowa State University of science and technology, and  
5 the University of Northern Iowa, as the board  
6 determines are suitable for the acquisition or  
7 construction of the following self-liquidating and  
8 revenue producing buildings and facilities: Student  
9 unions, recreational buildings, auditoriums, stadiums,  
10 field houses, athletic buildings and areas, parking  
11 structures and areas, research equipment if the debt  
12 incurred in its acquisition will be retired by  
13 federal, private, or other lawfully available  
14 nonappropriated funds, and additions to or alterations  
15 of existing buildings or structures.

16 Except as provided for self-liquidating dormitories  
17 and buildings and facilities specifically listed in  
18 this subsection, the state board of regents, or any  
19 bonding authority established by them, shall not issue  
20 any notes, bonds, or other evidence of indebtedness  
21 for construction of other buildings or facilities  
22 without prior approval by the general assembly and the  
23 governor in the manner provided in section 262A.4 for  
24 bonds issued under that chapter.

25 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 263A.1A BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
26 UNDER BOARD.

27 The state board of regents shall maintain a board  
28 of trustees over the buildings and facilities. The  
29 state board of regents shall delegate responsibilities  
30 as outlined under section 347.25A to the board of  
31 trustees, subject to approvals deemed necessary by the  
32 state board of regents.

33 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . INITIAL APPOINTMENTS. Three of the  
34 members appointed to the initial board of trustees  
35 established in section 347.25A shall be designated by  
36 the governor to serve a one-year term, three shall be  
37 designated by the governor to serve two-year terms and  
38 three shall be designated by the governor to serve  
39 three-year terms."

40 91. Page 34, by inserting before line 31 the  
41 following:

42 "Sec. 101. Section 442.4, subsection 1, unnumbered  
43 paragraph 6, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read  
44 as follows:

45 A school district shall certify its basic  
46 enrollment to the department of education by October 1  
47 of each year, and the department shall promptly  
48 forward the information to the department of  
49 management. For purposes of determining whether a  
50 district is entitled to an advance for increasing

1 enrollment a determination of actual enrollment shall  
2 be made on the third Friday of September in the budget  
3 year by counting the pupils in the same manner and to  
4 the same extent that they are counted in determining  
5 basic enrollment, but substituting the count in the  
6 budget year for the count in the base year. In  
7 addition, a school district shall determine its  
8 additional enrollment because of special education, as  
9 defined in this section 442.36, on December 1 of each  
10 year and ~~if the district is entitled to an advance for~~  
11 ~~special education, it~~ shall certify its additional  
12 enrollment because of special education to the  
13 department of education by December 15 of each year,  
14 and the department shall promptly forward the  
15 information to the department of management.

16 For the purposes of this chapter, "additional  
17 enrollment because of special education" is determined  
18 by multiplying the weighting of each category of child  
19 under section 281.9 times the number of children in  
20 each category totaled for all categories minus the  
21 actual enrollment.

22 Sec. 102. Section 442.4, subsection 6, unnumbered  
23 paragraph 2, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read  
24 as follows:

25 Commencing with the school year beginning July 1,  
26 ~~1987~~ 1988, and each school year thereafter, the  
27 weighted enrollment shall be determined on the basis  
28 of a count of a district's additional enrollment  
29 because of special education, as defined in section  
30 442.38 subsection 1, on December 1 of the base year."

31 92. Page 35, line 9, by striking the word and  
32 figure "section 442.38" and inserting the following:  
33 "subsection 1".

34 93. Page 38, by inserting after line 19 the  
35 following:

36 "Sec. 103. Section 442.26, unnumbered paragraph 2,  
37 Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

38 All state aids paid under this chapter, unless  
39 otherwise stated, shall be paid in monthly  
40 installments beginning on September 15 of a budget  
41 year and ending on June 15 of the budget year and the  
42 installments shall be as nearly equal as possible as  
43 determined by the department of management, taking  
44 into consideration the relative budget and cash  
45 position of the state resources. However, the state  
46 aids paid to school districts under section 442.28  
47 shall be paid in monthly installments beginning on  
48 December 15 and ending on June 15 of a budget year and  
49 ~~state aids paid to school districts under section~~  
50 ~~442.38 shall be paid in monthly installments beginning~~

HB 50

to be inserted after the word "and" in section 15 of the code for  
year."

94. Page 40, by inserting after line 2 the  
following:

"Sec. 104. Section 442.35, Code 1987, is  
repealed."

95. Page 40, line 7, by striking the words and  
figures "subsections 5 and 6" and inserting the  
following: "subsection 6".

96. Page 40, line 7, by inserting after the  
figure "6" the following: "and section 49, subsection  
5, paragraph "a"".

97. Page 40, line 7, by inserting after the  
figure "6" the following: "and section 600".

98. Page 40, by striking lines 9 through 11 and  
inserting the following:

"Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Sections 55 through 63 and 100 through  
104 of this Act".

99. Page 40, line 14, by inserting after the  
figure "50" the following: ", 55 through 64, 100  
through 104 and 200" .

100. Page 40, line 14, by striking the word and  
figure "and 50" and inserting the following: ", 50,  
and 600".

101. By renumbering, relettering, or  
redesignating and correcting internal references as  
necessary.

HB 50

Filed April 8, 1988

RECEIVED FROM THE HOUSE

Amended by 593245944 4/12 (of 1460)  
by [unclear]

SENATE FILE 2312

S-5929

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5890, to Senate File  
2 2312, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 10, by inserting after line 4 the fol-  
5 lowing:  
6 "4. Schools and school districts are not required  
7 to meet the standard adopted by the state board of  
8 education requiring adoption of a plan and review  
9 procedures to incorporate global perspectives into all  
10 areas and levels of the education program unless the  
11 general assembly enacts legislation to require in-  
12 corporation of global perspectives."

S-5929

Filed April 11, 1988

BY RICHARD VANDE HOEF

*o/o 4/12 (p. 1454)*

SENATE FILE 2312

S-5932

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5890, to Senate File  
2 2312, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 12, by inserting after line 7 the fol-  
5 lowing:  
6 "\_\_\_\_. Page 25, by inserting after line 25 the  
7 following:  
8 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 294A.14, Code Supplement 1987,  
9 is amended by adding the following new unnumbered  
10 paragraph:  
11 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Any summer school  
12 program, for which the teacher's salary is paid or  
13 supplemented under a supplemental pay plan, shall be  
14 open to nonpublic school students on the same basis as  
15 public school students if classroom space is  
16 available."

S-5932

Filed April 11, 1988

BY LARRY MURPHY

*Adopted 4/12 (p. 1460)*

SENATE FILE 2312

S-5919

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5890, to Senate File  
2 2312, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 10, by inserting after line 4 the follow-  
5 ing:  
6 " Schools and school districts are not  
7 required to meet the standard adopted by the state  
8 board requiring the adoption of a plan and review  
9 procedures to incorporate global perspectives into all  
10 areas and levels of the educational program or the  
11 standard requiring the establishment of a media  
12 services program, including a media center, until July  
13 1, 1990. Until that time the media services program  
14 requirements stated in section 256.11, subsection 9,  
15 paragrah "a", remain in effect."

S-5919

Filed April 11, 1988  
*Placed o/c 4/12 (p. 1459)*

BY LINN FUHRMAN

SENATE FILE 2312

S-5923

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5890, to Senate File  
2 2312 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 9, line 20, by inserting after the word  
5 "schools." the following: "Rules adopted by the state  
6 board shall permit a school board to apply to the  
7 department of education for a waiver of a requirement  
8 that certain subjects be taught. An application for a  
9 waiver shall include documentation that a certificated  
10 teacher was employed and assigned a schedule that  
11 would have allowed students to enroll, that the class  
12 was properly scheduled, that students were aware of  
13 the course offerings, and that no students enrolled."

S-5923

Filed April 11, 1988  
*Placed o/c 4/12 (p. 1459)*

BY LEONARD BOSWELL

SENATE FILE 2312

S-5944

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5890, to Senate File  
2 2312, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 1, by striking line 20 and inserting the  
5 following:  
6 ""..... \$ 6,280,706"".  
7 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 17 the  
8 following:  
9 "\_\_\_\_. Page 2, line 12, by inserting after the  
10 word "maintenance," the following: "capital  
11 expenditures,."  
12 3. Page 1, by striking line 21 and inserting the  
13 following:  
14 "\_\_\_\_. Page 2, line 19, by striking the word "the"  
15 and inserting the following: "a".  
16 \_\_\_\_\_. Page 2, by striking lines 20 and 21 and  
17 inserting the following: "portion of the moneys  
18 appropriated in this subsection is not expended or  
19 encumbered on June 30, 1989, the".  
20 \_\_\_\_\_. Page 2, line 23, by striking the word "pur-  
21 pose" and inserting the following: "purposes".  
22 4. Page 1, by striking line 28 and inserting the  
23 following:  
24 ""..... \$ 90,000".  
25 5. Page 1, by striking lines 29 through 38.  
26 6. Page 1, by striking line 49.  
27 7. Page 2, by striking lines 3 through 6 and  
28 inserting the following:  
29 "\_\_\_\_. Page 6, by striking lines 19 through 26."  
30 8. Page 2, by striking lines 7 through 15.  
31 9. Page 2, by inserting after line 17 the follow-  
32 ing:  
33 "\_\_\_\_. Page 8, by inserting after line 9 the  
34 following:  
35 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. The college aid commission shall review  
36 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, the  
37 impact of the rule adopted by the commission that  
38 extends the deadline for applications for the Iowa  
39 tuition grant program and shall continue to pursue  
40 administrative methods that will promote access to the  
41 tuition grant program for those individuals seeking to  
42 receive an education in this state from an independent  
43 college or university. The college aid commission  
44 shall consider making a recommendation to the general  
45 assembly that increases the maximum amount of a  
46 tuition grant for those individuals who are expected  
47 to have a substantial debt burden upon graduation.  
48 The commission shall submit a report that outlines its  
49 conclusions to the general assembly by December 1,  
50 1988.""

S-5944 Page 2

- 1 10. Page 3, by inserting after line 30 the fol-  
2 lowing:  
3 " . Page 10, by inserting after line 15 the  
4 following:  
5 "Sec. . Section 261.25, subsection 1, Code  
6 Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:  
7 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of  
8 the state to the commission for each fiscal year the  
9 sum of ~~twenty-four~~ twenty-eight million ~~three~~ eight  
10 ~~hundred nineteen-thousand-eighty-four~~ hundred  
11 ~~thousand seven hundred sixty-five~~ thousand dollars for tuition  
12 grants.""
- 13 11. Page 4, by striking line 1 and inserting the  
14 following:  
15 ""..... \$ 5,371,825"".
- 16 12. Page 4, line 13, by striking the figure "15"  
17 and inserting the following: "14, line 17."
- 18 13. Page 4, by inserting after line 13 the  
19 following:  
20 " . Page 15, lines 5 and 6, by striking the  
21 word and figure "September 15" and inserting the  
22 following: "October 1"."
- 23 14. Page 4, by striking line 14 and inserting the  
24 following:  
25 " . Page 15, by inserting after line 6 the fol-  
26 lowing:".
- 27 15. Page 5, line 3, by inserting after the word  
28 "technologies." the following: "The pilot projects  
29 may include a demonstration project that involves  
30 classroom teachers and student teachers in the use of  
31 instructional technologies."
- 32 16. Page 5, by inserting after line 45 the fol-  
33 lowing:  
34 " . Page 17, line 34, by inserting after the  
35 word "schools." the following: "A faculty member  
36 employed in both an administrative and a  
37 nonadministrative position shall be considered a part-  
38 time nonadministrative faculty member for the portion  
39 of time in the nonadministrative position.""
- 40 17. Page 6, by striking line 1 and inserting the  
41 following:  
42 ""..... \$ 411,772"".
- 43 18. Page 6, by inserting after line 23 the  
44 following:  
45 " . Page 18, line 26, by striking the figure  
46 and word "1990, for" and inserting the following: "1990.  
47 1. For"."
- 48 19. Page 6, by striking lines 33 through 47 and  
49 inserting the following:  
50 "a. Merged Area I ..... \$ 1,069,231



1	b.	Merged Area II .....	\$	1,327,820
2	c.	Merged Area III .....	\$	1,245,067
3	d.	Merged Area IV .....	\$	611,651
4	e.	Merged Area V .....	\$	1,388,438
5	f.	Merged Area VI .....	\$	1,388,244
6	g.	Merged Area VII .....	\$	1,843,493
7	h.	Merged Area IX .....	\$	1,896,400
8	i.	Merged Area X .....	\$	3,035,941
9	j.	Merged Area XI .....	\$	2,935,708
10	k.	Merged Area XII .....	\$	1,379,340
11	l.	Merged Area XIII .....	\$	1,431,518
12	m.	Merged Area XIV .....	\$	606,620
13	n.	Merged Area XV .....	\$	1,799,477
14	o.	Merged Area XVI .....	\$	1,096,408

15 2. For distribution as property tax replacement  
16 moneys to each of the merged area schools in amounts  
17 determined by the department:  
18 ..... \$ 176,474

19 The moneys distributed under this subsection shall  
20 be considered as part of the moneys generated under  
21 chapter 286A on a statewide basis."

22 Page 19, line 13, by striking the word  
23 "Funds" and inserting the following:

"3. Funds".

20. Page 8, by striking lines 27 and 28.

26 21. By striking page 9, line 15 through page 10,  
27 line 39 and inserting the following:

28 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 256.17, unnumbered paragraph 2,  
29 Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

30 Notwithstanding the standards included in section  
31 256.11, not later than July 1, 1987, the state board  
32 shall adopt rules establishing new standards for  
33 accredited schools. The rules shall be adopted under  
34 chapter 17A and shall require that schools and school  
35 districts meet the standards adopted by the state  
36 board not later than July 1, 1989 1990. Standards  
37 adopted by the state board specifically relating to  
38 the number of instructional days and length of the  
39 school day for kindergarten programs take effect July  
40 1, 1993.

41 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . The legislative council is requested to  
42 establish a study committee composed of members of the  
43 house and senate committees on education from both  
44 political parties to conduct a comprehensive study of  
45 the provision of vocational education courses for  
46 secondary school students. The study shall include,  
47 but not be limited to, the vocational education  
48 requirements contained in the rules adopted by the  
49 state board of education pursuant to section 256.17,  
50 the courses offered by school districts, the costs of

1 offering the various areas of vocational education  
2 courses, enrollment trends, and the feasibility of  
3 alternative means of offering vocational education  
4 courses, including but not limited to, requiring that  
5 secondary school vocational education courses be  
6 provided by the area schools in either the high school  
7 or area school setting or an alternative setting.

8 The study committee shall submit a report of its  
9 recommendations to the postsecondary education task  
10 force created in section 500 of this Act, the  
11 legislative council, and the general assembly meeting  
12 in 1989.

13 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. The legislative fiscal bureau shall  
14 conduct a survey of school districts to determine the  
15 feasibility of requiring that the kindergarten program  
16 operate a minimum of one hundred eighty days and meet  
17 a minimum school day time requirement of four and one-  
18 half hours. The survey shall include an inventory of  
19 additional space requirements and the availability of  
20 vacant classrooms in school district facilities,  
21 additional staff requirements, availability of  
22 educational materials, and transportation needs.

23 The legislative fiscal bureau shall report the  
24 results of the survey to the chairpersons and ranking  
25 members of the senate and house committees on  
26 education not later than December 1, 1988."

27 22. Page 11, by striking line 9.

28 23. Page 12, by striking lines 8 and 9 and  
29 inserting the following:

30 "\_\_\_\_\_. Page 26, by striking line 20 and inserting  
31 the following: "section 263.8A in excess of seven  
32 hundred fifty".

33 \_\_\_\_\_. Page 27, by striking line 11 and inserting  
34 the following: "endowment fund, not to exceed seven  
35 hundred fifty"."

36 24. Page 12, by striking lines 36 through 40.

37 25. Page 13, by striking line 3 and inserting the  
38 following:

39 ""..... \$ 25,899,603"".

40 26. Page 13, by inserting before line 4 the  
41 following:

42 "\_\_\_\_\_. Page 29, line 8, by inserting after the  
43 word "and" the following: "general".

44 \_\_\_\_\_. Page 29, line 10, by inserting after the  
45 word "purposes;" the following: "and"."

46 27. Page 14, lines 37 and 38, by striking the  
47 words and figure "three hundred thousand (300,000)"  
48 and inserting the following: "four hundred sixty  
49 thousand (460,000)".

50 28. Page 15, line 12, by striking the word

1 "appropriated" and inserting the following:

2 "appropriated that are in excess of a fiscal year  
3 ending balance of sixty-one million seven hundred  
4 thousand (61,700,000) dollars,".

5 29. Page 15, line 38, by striking the word  
6 "Unobligated" and inserting the following:

7 "Notwithstanding section 8.33, unobligated".

8 30. Page 15, line 44, by inserting after the word  
9 "shall" the following: "not".

10 31. Page 15, line 45, by striking the words and  
11 figures "on September 30, 1990" and inserting the  
12 following: "until September 30, 1991".

13 32. Page 15, line 47, by striking the figure  
14 "1990" and inserting the following: "1991".

15 33. Page 16, by inserting after line 37 the fol-  
16 lowing:

17 "\_\_\_\_\_. Page 34, by inserting after line 28 the  
18 following:

19 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 154.3, subsection 6, unnumbered  
20 paragraph 2, Code Supplement 1987, is amended by  
21 striking the unnumbered paragraph.""

22 34. Page 17, by inserting after line 8 the  
following:

23 "\_\_\_\_\_. Coordination and articulation of curriculum  
24 with the elementary and secondary school systems."

25 35. Page 17, line 9, by inserting after the word  
26 "distribution" the following: "and any duplication".

27 36. Page 17, line 33, by inserting after the word  
28 "bipartisan," the following: "which shall include  
29 citizens with an interest or experience in higher  
30 education or in research at the graduate level, a  
31 student from a post-secondary institution, members of  
32 the general public,".

33 37. Page 17, line 38, by inserting after the word  
34 "senate." the following: "The committee may work with  
35 one or more education consultants familiar with  
36 projected national trends in undergraduate, graduate,  
37 and research area goals and needs for the year 2000  
38 and beyond."

39 38. Page 17, line 47, by inserting after the  
40 words "completion of" the following: "the".

41 39. Page 18, line 12, by striking the figure  
42 "182.23" and inserting the following: "182.24".

43 40. Page 18, line 19, by inserting after the word  
44 "in" the following: "a".

45 41. Page 18, by striking line 28 and inserting  
46 the following: "may be accreted to a faculty bargain-  
47 ing unit".

48 42. Page 18, line 30, by striking the words  
49 "employee organization" and inserting the following:

S-5944 Page 6

- 1 "classroom teacher bargaining unit".
- 2 43. Page 18, by striking line 37 and inserting
- 3 the following: "a faculty bargaining unit at the
- 4 University of".
- 5 44. Page 18, lines 38 and 39, by striking the
- 6 words "employee organization" and inserting the
- 7 following: "classroom teacher bargaining unit".
- 8 45. By striking page 18, line 42 through page 20,
- 9 line 47.
- 10 46. Page 21, line 20, by inserting after the word
- 11 "indebtedness" the following: "under this division".
- 12 47. Page 21, by striking lines 25 through 39.
- 13 48. Page 22, by inserting after line 33 the
- 14 following:
- 15 "\_\_\_\_\_. Page 36, by inserting after line 2 the
- 16 following:
- 17 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 442.7, subsection 7, Code
- 18 Supplement 1987, is amended by adding the following
- 19 new paragraph:
- 20 NEW PARAGRAPH. i. For the school year beginning
- 21 July 1, 1989, and succeeding school years, by adding
- 22 to the basic allowable growth per pupil for the budget
- 23 year an amount to compensate for the costs associated
- 24 with an increase from the base year to the budget year
- 25 in a school district's additional enrollment because
- 26 of special education determined by the district on
- 27 December 1."
- 28 49. Page 22, by inserting after line 33 the
- 29 following:
- 30 "\_\_\_\_\_. Page 37, line 17, by striking the word "or"
- 31 and inserting the following: "or".
- 32 \_\_\_\_\_. Page 37, line 20, by inserting after the
- 33 word "'b'," the following: ", or for increases in a
- 34 school district's additional enrollment because of
- 35 special education under section 442.7, subsection 7,
- 36 paragraph "i", ""
- 37 50. Page 23, by striking lines 7 through 9.
- 38 51. Page 23, line 11, by striking the words "and
- 39 section" and inserting the following: ", section".
- 40 52. Page 23, by striking lines 12 through 14 and
- 41 inserting the following: "3, paragraph "a", and sec-
- 42 tion 600".
- 43 53. Page 23, by striking lines 19 through 24 and
- 44 inserting the following:
- 45 "\_\_\_\_\_. Page 40, line 14, by striking the word and
- 46 figure "and 50" and inserting the following: ", 50,
- 47 55 through 64, 100 through 104, 500, and 600"."

S-5944

Filed April 12, 1988

ADOPTED

BY

RICHARD VARN

LARRY MURPHY

WALLY E. HORN

*Adopted as amended by 5948, 5952  
(p. 1459)*

SENATE FILE 2312

S-5945

1 Amend the amendment, S-5944, to the House  
2 amendment, S-5890, to Senate File 2312, as amended,  
3 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
4 1. Page 3, line 33, by inserting after the word  
5 "schools." the following: "Rules adopted by the state  
6 board shall permit a school board to apply to the  
7 department of education for a waiver of a requirement  
8 that certain subjects be taught. An application for a  
9 waiver shall include documentation that a certificated  
10 teacher was employed and assigned a schedule that  
11 would have allowed students to enroll, that the class  
12 was properly scheduled, that students were aware of  
13 the course offerings, and that no students enrolled."

S-5945

Filed April 12, 1988 WITHDRAWN BY LEONARD BOSWELL  
(p. 1457)

SENATE FILE 2312

S-5952

1 Amend the amendment, S-5944, to the House amendment  
2 S-5890, to Senate File 2312, as amended, passed, and  
3 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
4 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 27 the  
5 following:  
6 "\_\_\_\_. Page 17, by inserting after line 21 the  
7 following:  
8 "\_\_\_\_. The tuition being charged at the state  
9 universities, including a determination of how student  
10 tuition should be calculated, what share of the cost  
11 of education should be borne by students, and what  
12 share of the cost should be borne by the state.""

S-5952

Filed April 12, 1988 ADOPTED BY DAVID M. READINGER  
(p. 1459)

SENATE FILE 2312

S-5948

1 Amend the amendment, S-5944, to the House  
2 amendment, S-5890, to Senate File 2312, as amended,  
3 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
4 1. Page 1, by striking line 24 and inserting the  
5 following:  
6 "" ..... S 100,000"".  
7 2. Page 5, by striking lines 20 and 21 and  
8 inserting the following: "paragraph 2, Code  
9 Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:  
10 "The board shall adopt rules requiring an  
11 additional twenty hours per biennium of continuing  
12 education in the treatment and management of ocular  
13 disease for all therapeutically certified  
14 optometrists. ~~The department of ophthalmology of the~~  
15 ~~school of medicine of the State University of Iowa~~  
16 ~~shall be one of the providers of the continuing~~  
17 ~~education."~~

S-5948  
Filed April 12, 1988 ADOPTED BY RICHARD VARN  

*(p. 1457)*

SENATE FILE 2312

S-5951

1 Amend the amendment, S-5944, to the House  
2 amendment, S-5890, to Senate File 2312 as amended,  
3 passed and reprinted by the Senate as follows:  
4 1. Page 5, by striking line 46 through page 6,  
5 line 7 and inserting the following:  
6 "\_\_\_ . Page 18, by striking lines 25 through 41."

S-5951  
Filed April 12, 1988 LOST BY CALVIN O. HULTMAN  

*(p. 1459)*

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2312

6417

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5890, to Senate File  
2 2312, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:

4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 17 the  
5 following:

6 "\_\_\_\_. Page 2, line 12, by inserting after the  
7 word "maintenance," the following: "capital  
8 expenditures,."

9 2. Page 1, by striking line 20 and inserting the  
10 following:

11 ""..... \$ 6,280,706"".

12 3. Page 1, by striking line 21 and inserting the  
13 following:

14 "\_\_\_\_. Page 2, line 19, by striking the word "the"  
15 and inserting the following: "a".

16 \_\_\_\_\_. Page 2, by striking lines 20 and 21 and  
17 inserting the following: "portion of the moneys  
18 appropriated in this subsection is not expended or  
19 encumbered on June 30, 1989, the".

20 \_\_\_\_\_. Page 2, line 23, by striking the word "pur-  
21 pose" and inserting the following: "purposes".

22 4. Page 1, by striking line 28 and inserting the  
23 following:

24 ""..... \$ 100,000"

25 5. Page 1, by striking lines 29 through 38.

26 6. Page 1, by striking line 49.

27 7. Page 2, by striking lines 3 through 6 and  
28 inserting the following:

29 "\_\_\_\_. Page 6, by striking lines 19 through 26."

30 8. Page 2, by striking lines 7 through 15.

31 9. Page 2, by inserting after line 17 the follow-  
32 ing:

33 "\_\_\_\_. Page 8, by inserting after line 9 the  
34 following:

35 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. The college aid commission shall review  
36 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, the  
37 impact of the rule adopted by the commission that  
38 extends the deadline for applications for the Iowa  
39 tuition grant program and shall continue to pursue  
40 administrative methods that will promote access to the  
41 tuition grant program for those individuals seeking to  
42 receive an education in this state from an independent  
43 college or university. The college aid commission  
44 shall consider making a recommendation to the general  
45 assembly that increases the maximum amount of a  
46 tuition grant for those individuals who are expected  
47 to have a substantial debt burden upon graduation.  
48 The commission shall submit a report that outlines its  
49 conclusions to the general assembly by December 1,  
50 1988."

H-6417

Page 2

1 10. Page 3, by inserting after line 30 the fol-  
2 lowing:

3 "\_\_\_\_\_. Page 10, by inserting after line 15 the  
4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 261.25, subsection 1, Code  
6 Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

7 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of  
8 the state to the commission for each fiscal year the  
9 sum of twenty-four twenty-eight million three eight  
10 hundred nineteen-thousand-eighty-four ninety-four  
11 thousand seven hundred sixty-five dollars for tuition  
12 grants."

13 11. Page 4, by striking line 1 and inserting the  
14 following:

15 "..... \$ 5,371,825".

16 12. Page 4, line 13, by striking the figure "15"  
17 and inserting the following: "14, line 17."

18 13. Page 4, by inserting after line 13 the  
19 following:

20 "\_\_\_\_\_. Page 15, lines 5 and 6, by striking the  
21 word and figure "September 15" and inserting the  
22 following: "October 1".

23 14. Page 4, by striking line 14 and inserting the  
24 following:

25 "\_\_\_\_\_. Page 15, by inserting after line 6 the fol-  
26 lowing:".

27 15. Page 5, line 3, by inserting after the word  
28 "technologies." the following: "The pilot projects  
29 may include a demonstration project that involves  
30 classroom teachers and student teachers in the use of  
31 instructional technologies."

32 16. Page 5, by inserting after line 45 the fol-  
33 lowing:

34 "\_\_\_\_\_. Page 17, line 34, by inserting after the  
35 word "schools." the following: "A faculty member  
36 employed in both an administrative and a  
37 nonadministrative position shall be considered a part-  
38 time nonadministrative faculty member for the portion  
39 of time in the nonadministrative position."

40 17. Page 6, by striking line 1 and inserting the  
41 following:

42 "..... \$ 411,772".

43 18. Page 6, by inserting after line 23 the  
44 following:

45 "\_\_\_\_\_. Page 18, line 26, by striking the figure  
46 and word "1990, for" and inserting the following: "1990.

47 1. For".

48 19. Page 6, by striking lines 33 through 47 and  
49 inserting the following:

50 "a. Merged Area I ..... \$ 1,069,231



H-6417

Page 3

1	b.	Merged Area II .....	\$	1,327,820
2	c.	Merged Area III .....	\$	1,245,067
3	d.	Merged Area IV .....	\$	611,651
4	e.	Merged Area V .....	\$	1,388,438
5	f.	Merged Area VI .....	\$	1,388,244
6	g.	Merged Area VII .....	\$	1,843,493
7	h.	Merged Area IX .....	\$	1,896,400
8	i.	Merged Area X .....	\$	3,035,941
9	j.	Merged Area XI .....	\$	2,935,708
10	k.	Merged Area XII .....	\$	1,379,340
11	l.	Merged Area XIII .....	\$	1,431,518
12	m.	Merged Area XIV .....	\$	606,620
13	n.	Merged Area XV .....	\$	1,799,477
14	o.	Merged Area XVI .....	\$	1,096,408
15	2.	For distribution as property tax replacement		
16		moneys to each of the merged area schools in amounts		
17		determined by the department:		
18		.....	\$	176,474

19 The moneys distributed under this subsection shall  
20 be considered as part of the moneys generated under  
21 chapter 286A on a statewide basis."

22 . Page 19, line 13, by striking the word  
23 "Funds" and inserting the following:

24 "3. Funds".

25 20. Page 8, by striking lines 27 and 28.

26 21. By striking page 9, line 15 through page 10,  
27 line 39 and inserting the following:

28 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 256.17, unnumbered paragraph 2,  
29 Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

30 Notwithstanding the standards included in section  
31 256.11, not later than July 1, 1987, the state board  
32 shall adopt rules establishing new standards for  
33 accredited schools. The rules shall be adopted under  
34 chapter 17A and shall require that schools and school  
35 districts meet the standards adopted by the state  
36 board not later than July 1, ~~1989~~ 1990. Standards  
37 adopted by the state board specifically relating to  
38 the number of instructional days and length of the  
39 school day for kindergarten programs take effect July  
40 1, 1993.

41 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . The legislative council is requested to  
42 establish a study committee composed of members of the  
43 house and senate committees on education from both  
44 political parties to conduct a comprehensive study of  
45 the provision of vocational education courses for  
46 secondary school students. The study shall include,  
47 but not be limited to, the vocational education  
48 requirements contained in the rules adopted by the  
49 state board of education pursuant to section 256.17,  
50 the courses offered by school districts, the costs of

H-6417

Page 4

1 offering the various areas of vocational education  
2 courses, enrollment trends, and the feasibility of  
3 alternative means of offering vocational education  
4 courses, including but not limited to, requiring that  
5 secondary school vocational education courses be  
6 provided by the area schools in either the high school  
7 or area school setting or an alternative setting.

8 The study committee shall submit a report of its  
9 recommendations to the postsecondary education task  
10 force created in section 500 of this Act, the  
11 legislative council, and the general assembly meeting  
12 in 1989.

13 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. The legislative fiscal bureau shall  
14 conduct a survey of school districts to determine the  
15 feasibility of requiring that the kindergarten program  
16 operate a minimum of one hundred eighty days and meet  
17 a minimum school day time requirement of four and one-  
18 half hours. The survey shall include an inventory of  
19 additional space requirements and the availability of  
20 vacant classrooms in school district facilities,  
21 additional staff requirements, availability of  
22 educational materials, and transportation needs.

23 The legislative fiscal bureau shall report the  
24 results of the survey to the chairpersons and ranking  
25 members of the senate and house committees on  
26 education not later than December 1, 1988."

27 22. Page 11, by striking line 9.

28 23. Page 12, by inserting after line 7 the fol-  
29 lowing:

30 "\_\_\_\_\_. Page 25, by inserting after line 25 the  
31 following:

32 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 294A.14, Code Supplement 1987,  
33 is amended by adding the following new unnumbered  
34 paragraph:

35 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Any summer school  
36 program, for which the teacher's salary is paid or  
37 supplemented under a supplemental pay plan, shall be  
38 open to nonpublic school students on the same basis as  
39 public school students if classroom space is  
40 available."

41 24. Page 12, by striking lines 8 and 9 and  
42 inserting the following:

43 "\_\_\_\_\_. Page 26, by striking line 20 and inserting  
44 the following: "section 263.8A in excess of seven  
45 hundred fifty".

46 \_\_\_\_\_. Page 27, by striking line 11 and inserting  
47 the following: "endowment fund, not to exceed seven  
48 hundred fifty"."

49 25. Page 12, by striking lines 36 through 40.

50 26. Page 13, by striking line 3 and inserting the

H-6417

Page 5

1 following:

2 "" ..... \$ 25,899,603"".

27. Page 13, by inserting before line 4 the

4 following:

5 " . Page 29, line 8, by inserting after the  
6 word "and" the following: "general".

7 . Page 29, line 10, by inserting after the  
8 word "purposes;" the following: "and".

9 28. Page 14, lines 37 and 38, by striking the  
10 words and figure "three hundred thousand (300,000)"  
11 and inserting the following: "four hundred sixty  
12 thousand (460,000)".

13 29. Page 15, line 12, by striking the word  
14 "appropriated" and inserting the following:  
15 "appropriated that are in excess of a fiscal year  
16 ending balance of sixty-one million seven hundred  
17 thousand (61,700,000) dollars,".

18 30. Page 15, line 38, by striking the word  
19 "Unobligated" and inserting the following:  
20 "Notwithstanding section 8.33, unobligated".

21 31. Page 15, line 44, by inserting after the word  
22 "shall" the following: "not".

23 32. Page 15, line 45, by striking the words and  
24 figures "on September 30, 1990" and inserting the  
25 following: "until September 30, 1991".

26 33. Page 15, line 47, by striking the figure  
27 "1990" and inserting the following: "1991".

28 34. Page 16, by inserting after line 37 the fol-  
29 lowing:

30 " . Page 34, by inserting after line 28 the  
31 following:

32 "Sec. . Section 154.3, subsection 6, unnumbered  
33 paragraph 2, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read  
34 as follows:

35 "The board shall adopt rules requiring an  
36 additional twenty hours per biennium of continuing  
37 education in the treatment and management of ocular  
38 disease for all therapeutically certified  
39 optometrists. ~~The department of ophthalmology of the~~  
40 ~~school of medicine of the State University of Iowa~~  
41 ~~shall be one of the providers of the continuing~~  
42 ~~education."~~

43 35. Page 17, by inserting after line 8 the  
44 following:

45 " . Coordination and articulation of curriculum  
46 with the elementary and secondary school systems."

47 36. Page 17, line 9, by inserting after the word  
48 "distribution" the following: "and any duplication".

49 37. Page 17, by inserting after line 21 the  
50 following:

H-6417

Page 6

- 1 "\_\_\_\_\_. The tuition being charged at the state  
2 universities, including a determination of how student  
3 tuition should be calculated, what share of the cost  
4 of education should be borne by students, and what  
5 share of the cost should be borne by the state."  
6 38. Page 17, line 33, by inserting after the word  
7 "bipartisan," the following: "which shall include  
8 citizens with an interest or experience in higher  
9 education or in research at the graduate level, a  
10 student from a post-secondary institution, members of  
11 the general public,".  
12 39. Page 17, line 38, by inserting after the word  
13 "senate." the following: "The committee may work with  
14 one or more education consultants familiar with  
15 projected national trends in undergraduate, graduate,  
16 and research area goals and needs for the year 2000  
17 and beyond."  
18 40. Page 17, line 47, by inserting after the  
19 words "completion of" the following: "the".  
20 41. Page 18, line 12, by striking the figure  
21 "182.23" and inserting the following: "182.24".  
22 42. Page 18, line 19, by inserting after the word  
23 "in" the following: "a".  
24 43. Page 18, by striking line 28 and inserting  
25 the following: "may be accreted to a faculty bargain-  
26 ing unit".  
27 44. Page 18, line 30, by striking the words  
28 "employee organization" and inserting the following:  
29 "classroom teacher bargaining unit".  
30 45. Page 18, by striking line 37 and inserting  
31 the following: "a faculty bargaining unit at the  
32 University of".  
33 46. Page 18, lines 38 and 39, by striking the  
34 words "employee organization" and inserting the  
35 following: "classroom teacher bargaining unit".  
36 47. By striking page 18, line 42 through page 20,  
37 line 47.  
38 48. Page 21, line 20, by inserting after the word  
39 "indebtedness" the following: "under this division".  
40 49. Page 21, by striking lines 25 through 39.  
41 50. Page 22, by inserting after line 33 the  
42 following:  
43 "\_\_\_\_\_. Page 36, by inserting after line 2 the  
44 following: '  
45 "Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 442.7, subsection 7, Code  
46 Supplement 1987, is amended by adding the following  
47 new paragraph:  
48 NEW PARAGRAPH. i. For the school year beginning  
49 July 1, 1989, and succeeding school years, by adding  
50 to the basic allowable growth per pupil for the budget

6417

Page 7

1 year an amount to compensate for the costs associated  
2 with an increase from the base year to the budget year  
3 in a school district's additional enrollment because  
4 of special education determined by the district on  
5 December 1."

6 51. Page 22, by inserting after line 33 the  
7 following:

8 "\_\_\_\_\_. Page 37, line 17, by striking the word "or"  
9 and inserting the following: "or".

10 \_\_\_\_\_ . Page 37, line 20, by inserting after the  
11 word "'b'," the following: ", or for increases in a  
12 school district's additional enrollment because of  
13 special education under section 442.7, subsection 7,  
14 paragraph "i", ".""

15 52. Page 23, by striking lines 7 through 9.

16 53. Page 23, line 11, by striking the words "and  
17 section" and inserting the following: ", section".

18 54. Page 23, by striking lines 12 through 14 and  
19 inserting the following: "3, paragraph "a", and sec-  
20 tion 600".

21 55. Page 23, by striking lines 19 through 24 and  
22 inserting the following:

23 "\_\_\_\_\_. Page 40, line 14, by striking the word and  
24 figure "and 50" and inserting the following: ", 50,  
25 55 through 64, 100 through 104, 500, and 600".

26 56. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating  
27 and correcting internal references as necessary.

RECEIVED FROM THE SENATE

H-6417 FILED APRIL 12, 1988

*House refused to concur 4/13 (J.1834)*  
*Senate insisted 4/13 (J.1512)*

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE  
ON SENATE FILE 2312

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate File 2312, a bill for An Act relating to the funding of, operation of, and appropriation of moneys to agencies, institutions, commissions, departments, and boards responsible for educational and cultural programs of this state and providing an effective date, respectfully make the following report:

1. That the Senate recedes from its amendment, H-6417.
2. That the House recedes from its amendment, S-5890.
3. That Senate File 2312, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, is amended as follows:

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting the following:

DIVISION I

DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS

Section 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of cultural affairs for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes designated:

1. For the administration division for salaries and support for not more than eight full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:  
..... \$ 273,190

2. For the arts division for salaries and support for not more than ten full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes including funds to match federal grants:

..... \$ 493,069

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this subsection, the arts division shall expend moneys to develop a basic art education curriculum in cooperation with the department of education in order to qualify for receipt of federal matching funds from the national endowment for the arts.

3. For the historical division:

a. For salaries and support for not more than fifty-seven full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 1,899,128

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this paragraph one of the full-time equivalent positions employed by the historical division be assigned marketing duties relating to the historical division and the department of cultural affairs.

b. For equipment, planning and construction costs for exhibits:

..... \$ 600,000

4. For the library division for salaries and support for not more than forty point five full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 1,177,842

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this subsection, the library division shall expend moneys for open access of libraries, for library cooperation grants, and for the operation of the blue ribbon task force on library cooperation and technology established in section 4 of this

Act.

5. For the public broadcasting division for salaries and support for not more than one hundred full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, capital expenditures, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 6,280,706

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this subsection, the public broadcasting division shall expend moneys for the replacement of the channel 12 transmitter located at West Branch and for narrowcast production facilities. Notwithstanding section 8.33, if a portion of the moneys appropriated in this subsection is not expended or encumbered on June 30, 1989, the amount remaining shall not revert to the general fund of the state but is appropriated for expenditure for the purposes specified in this subsection during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989.

6. For the Terrace Hill commission for salaries and support for not more than five point twenty-five full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes for the operation of Terrace Hill and for conducting tours:

.....\$ 179,284

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this subsection, the Terrace Hill commission shall expend moneys for the replacement or repair of all porches at Terrace Hill.

7. For the regional library system for state aid:

..... \$ 1,458,985

8. To assist the Iowa newspaper association in funding the Iowa tomorrow: 2010 project, a project that will consist of statewide consensus building for Iowa's economic future:

..... \$ 100,000

Sec. 2. It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of funds appropriated in section 1, subsection 3, of this Act, the historical



division solicit voluntary contributions on behalf of the historical division at entrance locations and other locations throughout the historical building. Voluntary contributions collected in this manner and entrance fees for the Montauk governor's mansion shall be used to pay principal and interest on moneys borrowed from the permanent school fund under section 303.18.

Sec. 3. Notwithstanding sections 302.1 and 302.1A, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the portion of the interest earned on the permanent school fund that is not transferred to the credit of the first in the nation in education foundation and not transferred to the credit of the national center for gifted and talented education shall be credited as a payment by the historical division of the department of cultural affairs of principal and interest due on moneys loaned to the historical division under section 303.18.

Sec. 4. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of funds appropriated in section 1, subsection 4, of this Act, the director of the department of cultural affairs shall appoint a blue ribbon task force on libraries to examine the potential for cooperation among various library and media centers in this state through the utilization of new technology. The members of the blue ribbon task force shall consist of representatives from public libraries, university and college libraries, public and nonpublic elementary and secondary school libraries, area education agency media centers, regional libraries, libraries in area schools, the narrowcast division of the public broadcasting division, and the library division, and members of the general assembly. The administrator of the library division shall serve as chairperson of the task force.

The task force is directed to:

1. Evaluate the new technology available for libraries and the potential for cooperative use of the technology deemed to be useful.

APRIL 16, 1988

2. Discuss problem areas from the view of the library user in the establishment of cooperative programs.

3. Develop a comprehensive long-range plan for library cooperation that will provide for a sharing of resources and use of new technology. The plan shall include free and equal access to library resources to citizens of the state and a plan for funding the services and purchase and operation of the new technology.

The task force shall hold meetings as deemed necessary and shall submit the plan to the governor and to the general assembly not later than December 1, 1988.

Sec. 5. The public broadcasting division of the department of cultural affairs may use the state of Iowa facilities improvement corporation to purchase energy efficiency packages for its ultrahigh frequency transmitters without meeting the requirements of section 19.34.

Sec. 6. Notwithstanding 1986 Iowa Acts, chapter 2246, section 102 and section 103, as amended by 1987 Iowa Acts, chapter 228, section 7, moneys appropriated in those sections that remain unobligated and unencumbered on June 30, 1988, shall not revert to the general fund on June 30, 1988, but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes specified until June 30, 1989.

Sec. 7. Section 99E.32, subsection 3, paragraph c, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

c. For the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1986, and July 1, 1987, to the department of cultural affairs, and for the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1988, and July 1, 1989, to the arts division of the department of cultural affairs, for the purposes designated in section 99E.31, subsection 3, paragraph "d". For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987, the amount appropriated is six hundred seventy-five thousand dollars.

Sec. 8. Section 303.9, subsection 1, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

1. All funds received by the department, including but not

limited to gifts, endowments, funds from the sale of memberships in the state historical society, funds from the sale of mementos and other items relating to Iowa history as authorized under subsection 2, interest generated by the life membership trust fund, and fees, except-entrance-fees-for-the-Montauk-governor's-mansion, shall be credited to the account of the department and are appropriated to the department to be invested or used for programs and purposes under the authority of the department. Interest earned on funds credited to the department, except funds appropriated to the department from the general fund of the state, shall be credited to the department. Section 8.33 does not apply to funds credited to the department under this section.

DIVISION II

COLLEGE AID COMMISSION

Sec. 9. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the college aid commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the following amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used by the following agency for the purposes designated:

COLLEGE AID COMMISSION

For salaries and support for not more than five point thirty-two full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 279,251

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this section, the college aid commission shall expend moneys for the occupational therapist loan repayment program established in section 261.46.

Sec. 10. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the college aid commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the sum of seven hundred fifteen thousand (715,000) dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be paid to the college of osteopathic medicine and surgery for the subvention program

created pursuant to sections 261.18 and 261.19.

Notwithstanding section 261.19, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, the subvention shall be used for the admission and education of students enrolled in each of the four years of classes in the college of osteopathic medicine and surgery.

Sec. 11. There is appropriated from the guaranteed student loan reserve fund to the college aid commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the funding of the following programs for the guaranteed student loan program:

1. OPERATING COSTS

For operating costs, including salaries and support for not more than twenty-six point eighty full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 2,202,606

2. LOAN CONSOLIDATION SERVICES

For loan consolidation services:

..... \$ 200,000

Sec. 12. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation made in section 261.25, subsection 1 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, the institutions of higher education that enroll recipients of Iowa tuition grants shall transmit to the Iowa college aid commission information about the numbers of minority students enrolled and minority faculty members employed at the institution, and existing or proposed plans for the recruitment and retention of minority students and faculty as well as existing or proposed plans to serve nontraditional students. The Iowa college aid commission shall compile and report the enrollment and employment information and plans to the chairpersons and ranking members of the house and senate education committees, and chairpersons and ranking members of the joint education appropriations subcommittee and the governor by February 1, 1989.

Sec. 13. Notwithstanding the appropriation provided in section 261.25, subsection 3, there is appropriated from the

general fund of the state to the college aid commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the sum of six hundred forty-four thousand two hundred ninety-four (644,294) dollars for vocational-technical tuition grants.

Sec. 14. Notwithstanding the appropriation provided in section 261.45, there is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the college aid commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the sum of eighty-four thousand six hundred ninety-nine (84,699) dollars for reimbursement payments for the guaranteed loan payment program.

Sec. 15. Notwithstanding section 261.53, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, funds shall not be appropriated from the general fund of the state and loans shall not be made under sections 261.51 and 261.52.

Sec. 16. The legislative fiscal bureau shall study options for providing guaranteed student loan services to eligible borrowers and make recommendations to the education appropriations subcommittee chairpersons and ranking members not later than November 1, 1988.

Sec. 17. The college aid commission shall review during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, the impact of the rule adopted by the commission that extends the deadline for applications for the Iowa tuition grant program and shall continue to pursue administrative methods that will promote access to the tuition grant program for those individuals seeking to receive an education in this state from an independent college or university. The college aid commission shall consider making a recommendation to the general assembly that increases the maximum amount of a tuition grant for those individuals who are expected to have a substantial debt burden upon graduation. The commission shall submit a report that outlines its conclusions to the general assembly by December 1, 1988.

Sec. 18. Section 99E.31, subsection 4, paragraph b, Code

Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

b. To the Iowa college aid commission for the summer institute program established pursuant to this paragraph the sum of one million dollars. Institutions of higher education in the state may submit proposals to the council for postsecondary education for ~~eight-week summer institute programs to upgrade the skills of Iowa teachers in the subject areas of math, science, foreign languages and such other areas as the department of public instruction has indicated a teaching shortage exists.~~ A summer institute program shall consist of an intensive immersion of at least eight weeks' duration in the subject area of the program except that a summer institute program that assists teachers to use technology in the classroom may have a duration of three weeks. In determining programs to be funded, preference shall be given to programs that will allow teachers to gain endorsements in other subject areas, or to add to their endorsements in mathematics, science, foreign languages, and other areas that the department of education has determined are areas in which a shortage of teachers currently exists or is predicted to occur.

PARAGRAPH DIVIDED. The proposals shall provide for the institutional reimbursement for the costs of instruction, materials, and room and board for the participants as well as for a weekly stipend of one hundred fifty dollars per week for each participant. The council for postsecondary education shall select the institutions at which the summer institutes shall be conducted based upon recommendations of the department of education. The council for postsecondary education in consultation with the Iowa college aid commission shall establish the criteria for the selection of the teachers to participate in the programs.

Sec. 19. Section 99E.32, subsection 4, paragraph c, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

c. To the Iowa college aid commission for the purposes and under the conditions specified in section 99E.31, subsection

4, paragraph "b". For the fiscal year years beginning July 1, 1987, and July 1, 1988, no amount is appropriated. However, the funds transferred under paragraph "a" are available for use under this paragraph for the fiscal year years beginning July 1, 1987, and July 1, 1988.

Sec. 20. Section 261.2, Code 1987, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 10. Prepare and administer the occupational therapists loan program under this chapter.

Sec. 21. Section 261.2, Code 1987, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 11. Review reports filed by accredited private institutions under section 261.9, subsection 5, to determine compliance.

Sec. 22. Section 261.9, subsection 4, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

4. "Qualified student" means a ~~full-time~~ resident student who has established financial need and who is making satisfactory progress toward graduation.

Sec. 23. Section 261.9, subsection 5, Code Supplement 1987, is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

NEW PARAGRAPH. f. Which promotes equal opportunity and affirmative action efforts in the recruitment, appointment, assignment, and advancement of personnel at the institution. In carrying out this responsibility the institution shall do all of the following:

(1) Designate a position as the affirmative action coordinator.

(2) Adopt affirmative action standards.

(3) Gather data necessary to maintain an ongoing assessment of affirmative action efforts.

(4) Monitor accomplishments with respect to affirmative action remedies identified in affirmative action plans.

(5) Conduct studies of preemployment and postemployment processes in order to evaluate employment practices and develop improved methods of dealing with all employment issues

related to equal employment opportunity and affirmative action.

(6) Establish an equal employment committee to assist in addressing affirmative action needs, including recruitment.

(7) Address equal opportunity and affirmative action training needs by:

(a) Providing appropriate training for managers and supervisors.

(b) Insuring that training is available for all staff members whose duties relate to personnel administration.

(c) Investigating means for training in the area of career development.

(8) Require development of equal employment opportunity reports, including the initiation of the processes necessary for the completion of the annual EEO-6 reports required by the federal equal employment opportunity commission.

(9) Address equal opportunity and affirmative action policies with respect to employee benefits and leaves of absence.

(10) File annual reports with the college aid commission of activities under this paragraph.

Sec. 24. Section 261.9, subsection 7, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

7. "~~Half-time~~ Part-time resident student" means an individual resident of Iowa who is enrolled at an accredited private institution in a course of study including at least ~~six~~ three semester hours or the trimester or quarter equivalent of ~~six~~ three semester hours. "Course of study" does not include correspondence courses.

Sec. 25. Section 261.10, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

261.10 WHO QUALIFIED.

A tuition grant may be awarded to ~~any~~ a resident of Iowa who is admitted and in attendance as a full-time or ~~half-time~~ part-time resident student at ~~any~~ an accredited private institution and who establishes financial need.



Sec. 26. Section 261.11, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

261.11 EXTENT OF GRANT.

A qualified full-time resident student may receive tuition grants for not more than eight semesters of undergraduate study or the trimester or quarter equivalent. A qualified ~~half-time~~ part-time resident student may receive tuition grants for not more than sixteen semesters of undergraduate study or the trimester or quarter equivalent.

Sec. 27. Section 261.12, subsection 2, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

2. The amount of a tuition grant to a qualified ~~half-time~~ part-time student enrolled in a course of study including at least six semester hours for the fall and spring semesters, or the trimester or quarter equivalent, shall be one-half the amount which would be paid for a qualified full-time student under ~~the provisions of~~ subsection 1.

The amount of a tuition grant to a qualified part-time student enrolled in a course of study including at least three semester hours but fewer than six semester hours for the fall and spring semesters, or trimester or quarter equivalent, shall be one-fourth the amount which would be paid for a qualified full-time student under subsection 1.

Sec. 28. Section 261.25, subsection 1, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of ~~twenty-four~~ twenty-eight million ~~three~~ eight hundred ~~nineteen~~ thousand-eighty-four ~~ninety-four~~ thousand seven hundred ~~sixty-five~~ dollars for tuition grants.

Sec. 29. Section 261.37, subsection 8, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

8. To develop and disseminate informational and educational materials to lenders, postsecondary institutions and borrowers. The commission shall provide applicants, as deemed necessary by the commission, with information about the

past default rate rates of borrowers, enrollment, and placement statistics by postsecondary institutions institution.

Sec. 30. NEW SECTION. 261.46 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST LOAN PAYMENTS.

An occupational therapist loan payment program is established to be administered by the commission.

An occupational therapist is eligible for reimbursement payments under this section if the individual:

1. Has entered into a payment agreement with the commission on or after July 1, 1988.
2. Is a licensed occupational therapist under chapter 148B.
3. Is an Iowa resident employed in Iowa as an occupational therapist as certified by the board of physical and occupational therapy examiners.
4. Has an outstanding debt with an eligible lender under the Iowa guaranteed student loan program, or has parents with an outstanding debt with an eligible lender under the Iowa PLUS loan program, for the third and fourth years of an occupational therapist program.

The commission shall adopt rules under chapter 17A to provide for the administration of the program. The maximum annual reimbursement to an eligible occupational therapist for loan payments made during a year for loans qualifying under subsection 4 shall be equal to four thousand dollars or the remainder of a loan, whichever is less. Total payments for an eligible occupational therapist are limited to a two-year period and shall not exceed a total of eight thousand dollars.

If an occupational therapist fails to complete a year of employment as provided in subsection 3, the individual shall not be reimbursed for payments made during that year.

Sec. 31. Section 261.81, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

261.81 WORK-STUDY PROGRAM.

The Iowa college work-study program is established to

stimulate and promote the part-time employment of students attending Iowa postsecondary educational institutions who are in need of employment earnings in order to pursue postsecondary education. The program shall be administered by the commission. The commission shall adopt rules under chapter 17A to carry out the program. The employment under the program shall be employment by the postsecondary education institution itself or work in a public agency or private nonprofit organization under a contract between the institution and the agency or organization. An eligible postsecondary institution that is allocated twenty thousand dollars or more for the work-study program by the commission shall allocate at least ten percent of the funds received for student employment in a public agency or private nonprofit organization that is accredited, approved, licensed, registered, certified, or operated by the department of human services or the department of corrections. However, if by October 1, for the first semester of an academic year, or by March 1, for the second semester of an academic year, contracts have not been signed, the funds may be used for employment by the postsecondary institution itself. The work shall not result in the displacement of employed workers or impair existing contracts for services.

Sec. 32. Section 261.85, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

261.85 APPROPRIATION.

There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of two million one six hundred fifty thousand dollars for the work-study program.

From moneys appropriated in this section, one million one five hundred ~~five~~ thousand dollars shall be allocated to institutions of higher education under the state board of regents and merged area schools and the remaining ~~one-million~~ dollars appropriated in this section shall be allocated by the commission on the basis of need as determined by the portion of the federal formula for distribution of work study funds

that relates to the current need of institutions.

DIVISION III  
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Sec. 33. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used in the manner designated:

1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

For salaries and support for not more than one hundred twenty-one full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 5,371,825

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this subsection, the department shall expend moneys for the development of model human growth and development curricula for grades kindergarten through twelve and for the identification and dissemination of information about early intervention programs for students who are at the greatest risk of suffering from the problems of dropping out of school, substance abuse, adolescent pregnancy, or suicide.

As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation made in this section, the department shall cooperate with the college aid commission and survey a representative sample of individuals graduating from high school during the school year beginning July 1, 1987. The purpose of this study is to determine why high school graduates are choosing not to pursue further education or technical training and identify the unmet needs for postsecondary education. For comparison purposes, high school graduates who do continue their education may be examined. In addition, this study will lay the groundwork for the development of a tracking mechanism to evaluate the effectiveness of each school district's preparation of its students for obtaining a college education or technical

training. The survey shall elicit information about the sex of the student, race of the student, educational background of parents or guardians, location of residence, family income, reasons for not enrolling, and other relevant information. The college aid commission and the department of education shall compile the information received from the survey and other relevant sources and report the results to the general assembly by November 1, 1989.

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this subsection, the department of education shall expend moneys to contract with institutions of higher education to provide a summer residence program for gifted and talented elementary and secondary school students and to support existing law-related education centers for training seminars and workshops in law-related education, summer institutes relating to law-related education and methodology and substance, and mock trial competitions for junior and senior high school students. The law-related education program shall include the legislative lawmaking process. Educational materials for this segment of the program shall be developed by the law-related education centers in consultation with the legislative council.

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this subsection, the department of education shall expend moneys to provide funds for the lift up program administered by the fifth judicial district department of correctional services to assist clients to obtain high school equivalency diplomas. The department of education shall assist the fifth judicial district department of correctional services in the development of an analysis of the effectiveness of the program. The department of correctional services shall submit a report analyzing the effectiveness of the program to the chairpersons and ranking members of the education appropriations subcommittee and to the legislative fiscal

bureau not later than February 1, 1989.

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this subsection, the department of education shall expend moneys for funding pilot projects of school corporations to encourage the advancement of women and minorities to administrative positions within that school corporation. Each school corporation receiving moneys for a pilot project under this section shall submit a written report to the department analyzing the results of the project not later than October 1, 1989.

2. SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS.

For enhancing the preparation, teaching experiences, and induction of educators, and for assisting teachers to use technologies in the classroom:

..... \$ 750,000

The department shall expend the moneys appropriated in this subsection for the following programs:

a. To develop, in cooperation with approved teacher education programs, model training and incentive programs for cooperating teachers, including studying the feasibility of establishing a cooperating teacher approval.

b. To develop criteria for enhancing the clinical experiences of prospective teachers and for grants for pilot projects that designate certain schools as clinical schools.

c. For grants for pilot projects that enhance the interaction between the faculty of approved teacher education institutions and teachers in school districts that accept student teachers from that institution.

d. For developing an evaluation system to be used by evaluator panels that are evaluating teachers after the initial certification and before advancement to the next certification level.

e. For developing, in cooperation with approved teacher education institutions, model systems for evaluating student teachers and for self-evaluation systems for student teachers

and teachers.

f. To provide funds to be used in conjunction with the University of Northern Iowa to develop a networking system that translates effective teaching methods through the use of a computer conferencing system to form information exchange networks.

g. For grants for pilot projects for approved teacher education institutions to develop instructional programs that will instruct teachers in the use of electronic technologies. The pilot projects may include a demonstration project that involves classroom teachers and student teachers in the use of instructional technologies.

h. To conduct a feasibility study of the establishment of five-year teacher education programs.

School districts and institutions receiving moneys under this subsection shall file a report with the department upon completion of the pilot project.

Notwithstanding the maximum number of full-time equivalent employees authorized in subsection 1, the department may employ a full-time equivalent individual to assist the department employees in fulfilling the requirements of this subsection.

Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this subsection shall not revert to the general fund of the state but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes specified until June 30, 1990.

3. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION

For salaries and support for not more than forty-four full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 844,671

4. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AID

For vocational education aid to secondary schools:

..... \$ 3,666,360

Funds appropriated by this subsection are to be used for aid to school districts for development and the conduct of

both continuing and new vocational programs, services and activities of vocational education through secondary schools, and for aid to existing jointly administered secondary vocational education programs, in accordance with chapter 258 and chapter 280A, and to purchase instructional equipment for vocational and technical courses of instruction in such schools.

5. VOCATIONAL YOUTH ORGANIZATION FUND

To carry out section 258.14:

..... \$ 9,000

6. SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE

For the purpose of providing assistance to students enrolled in public school districts and nonpublic schools of the state for breakfasts, lunches and minimal equipment programs with the funds being used as state matching funds for federal programs and which shall be disbursed according to federal regulations, including salaries and support for not more than sixteen full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 3,146,215

7. TEXTBOOKS OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS

To provide funds for costs of providing textbooks to each resident pupil who attends a nonpublic school or authorized by section 301.1. Such funding is limited to ten dollars per pupil and shall not exceed the comparable services offered to resident public school pupils:

..... \$ 348,413

8. PROFESSIONAL TEACHING PRACTICES COMMISSION

For the use of the commission to carry out chapter 272A, including salaries and support for not more than one point forty-six full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 66,454

9. IOWA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

For support and maintenance:

..... \$ 50,000

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation



In this subsection, the Iowa academy of science annually submit a report of its activities, including a report of its expenditures, income from all sources, and current asset and liability base, for each fiscal year beginning with the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1987, to the legislative fiscal bureau not later than September 15 of the following fiscal year.

10. NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING

To provide funding to public schools and for nonpublic school students attending approved nonpublic schools for special instruction:

..... \$ 150,000

11. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DIVISION

a. For salaries and support for not more than three hundred eight point five full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 2,732,253

b. For matching funds for programs to enable severely physically or mentally disabled persons to function more independently including salaries and support for not more than one point five full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 17,715

12. MERGED AREA SCHOOLS

a. For general state financial aid to merged areas as defined in section 280A.2 and for vocational education programs in accordance with chapters 258 and 280A, to purchase instructional equipment for vocational and technical courses of instruction in such schools, and for salary increases, the amount of fifty-seven million two hundred ninety-five thousand eight hundred twenty-seven (57,295,827) dollars to be allocated as follows:

- (1) Merged Area I ..... \$ 2,654,050
- (2) Merged Area II ..... \$ 3,294,267
- (3) Merged Area III ..... \$ 3,058,380
- (4) Merged Area IV ..... \$ 1,493,218
- (5) Merged Area V ..... \$ 3,460,235
- (6) Merged Area VI ..... \$ 3,465,025

(7) Merged Area VII .....	\$ 4,573,775
(8) Merged Area IX .....	\$ 4,739,009
(9) Merged Area X .....	\$ 7,529,839
(10) Merged Area XI .....	\$ 7,392,910
(11) Merged Area XII .....	\$ 3,392,923
(12) Merged Area XIII .....	\$ 3,584,746
(13) Merged Area XIV .....	\$ 1,489,940
(14) Merged Area XV .....	\$ 4,432,771
(15) Merged Area XVI .....	\$ 2,734,739

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this paragraph, the merged area schools shall expend from moneys appropriated in this paragraph a minimum of three million five hundred thousand (3,500,000) dollars for additional salary increases for certificated nonadministrative faculty members of the merged area schools. A faculty member employed in both an administrative and a nonadministrative position shall be considered a part-time nonadministrative faculty member for the portion of time in the nonadministrative position. Distribution of the moneys for salary increases shall be negotiated pursuant to chapter 20 if the certificated nonadministrative faculty members of the area school are organized for collective bargaining purposes.

b. For distribution as property tax replacement moneys to each of the merged area schools in amounts determined by the department:

..... \$ 411,772

The moneys distributed under this paragraph shall be considered as part of the moneys generated under chapter 286A on a statewide basis.

13. MERGED AREA SCHOOL PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX REPLACEMENT

For general financial aid to merged areas in lieu of personal property replacement payments under section 427A.13, the amount of eight hundred twenty-eight thousand twelve (828,012) dollars to be allocated as follows:

a. Merged Area I ..... \$ 65,152

b. Merged Area II .....	\$	50,567
c. Merged Area III .....	\$	33,891
d. Merged Area IV .....	\$	23,204
e. Merged Area V .....	\$	60,042
f. Merged Area VI .....	\$	34,514
g. Merged Area VII .....	\$	57,884
h. Merged Area IX .....	\$	69,103
i. Merged Area X .....	\$	97,180
j. Merged Area XI .....	\$	142,463
k. Merged Area XII .....	\$	46,200
l. Merged Area XIII .....	\$	40,972
m. Merged Area XIV .....	\$	20,826
n. Merged Area XV .....	\$	55,026
o. Merged Area XVI .....	\$	30,988

Sec. 34. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amounts:

1. For state financial aid to merged areas the amount of twenty-three million fifty-five thousand three hundred fifty-six (23,055,356) dollars, to be accrued as income and used for expenditures incurred by the area schools during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, to be allocated to each area school as follows:

a. Merged Area I .....	\$	1,069,231
b. Merged Area II .....	\$	1,327,820
c. Merged Area III .....	\$	1,245,067
d. Merged Area IV .....	\$	611,651
e. Merged Area V .....	\$	1,388,438
f. Merged Area VI .....	\$	1,388,244
g. Merged Area VII .....	\$	1,843,493
h. Merged Area IX .....	\$	1,896,400
i. Merged Area X .....	\$	3,035,941
j. Merged Area XI .....	\$	2,935,708
k. Merged Area XII .....	\$	1,379,340
l. Merged Area XIII .....	\$	1,431,518

- m. Merged Area XIV ..... \$ 606,620
- n. Merged Area XV ..... \$ 1,799,477
- o. Merged Area XVI ..... \$ 1,096,408

2. For distribution as property tax replacement moneys to each of the merged area schools in amounts determined by the department:

..... \$ 176,474

The moneys distributed under this subsection shall be considered as part of the moneys generated under chapter 286A on a statewide basis.

3. Funds appropriated by this section shall be allocated pursuant to this section and paid on or about August 15, 1989.

Sec. 35. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, for general financial aid to merged areas in lieu of property tax replacement payments under section 427A.13, the amount of three hundred fifty-four thousand eight hundred sixty (354,860) dollars, to be accrued as income and used for expenditures incurred by the area schools during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, to be allocated to each area as follows:

- 1. Merged Area I ..... \$ 27,922
- 2. Merged Area II ..... \$ 21,671
- 3. Merged Area III ..... \$ 14,525
- 4. Merged Area IV ..... \$ 9,924
- 5. Merged Area V ..... \$ 25,732
- 6. Merged Area VI ..... \$ 14,792
- 7. Merged Area VII ..... \$ 24,807
- 8. Merged Area IX ..... \$ 29,615
- 9. Merged Area X ..... \$ 41,649
- 10. Merged Area XI ..... \$ 61,056
- 11. Merged Area XII ..... \$ 19,800
- 12. Merged Area XIII ..... \$ 17,559
- 13. Merged Area XIV ..... \$ 8,925
- 14. Merged Area XV ..... \$ 23,582

15. Merged Area XVI ..... \$ 13,281

Funds appropriated by this section shall be allocated pursuant to this section and paid on or about August 15, 1989.

Sec. 36. Moneys allocated to area schools under section 33, subsections 12 and 13, of this Act, for expenditures incurred during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, shall be paid by the department of revenue and finance in installments due on or about November 15, February 15, and May 15 of that fiscal year. The payments received by area schools on or about August 15 under sections 34 and 35 of this Act are accounts receivable for the previous fiscal year. The installments shall be as nearly equal as possible as determined by the department of management, taking into consideration the relative budget and cash position of the state resources.

Sec. 37. The education appropriations subcommittee shall review the method of calculating the total contact hours for an area school for purposes of chapter 286A so that the calculation can be consistent with the method of calculating enrollment for school districts under the revision of chapter 442 and shall report the results of this study to the general assembly meeting in 1990.

Sec. 38. The department of education may solicit gifts and grants to be used to finance the costs of conducting a study of the literacy of Iowa's young adults.

If sufficient moneys are received for the study, the department of education shall award the contract to an independent testing corporation located in this state. The specifications for the study shall be substantially similar to the specifications for the national assessment of educational progress study of the literacy of young adults in the United States conducted by the educational testing service.

Sec. 39. Notwithstanding the appropriation provided in section 294A.25, subsection 1, there is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of education, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30,

1989, the sum of ninety-two million seven thousand nine hundred eighty-five (92,007,985) dollars for the educational excellence program.

Sec. 40. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, section 280.4, subsection 4, is void and weighted enrollment calculated under section 442.4, subsection 6, does not include application of the non-English speaking weighting plan in section 280.4.

Sec. 41.

1. The state board of education may approve the request of an area vocational school to be reclassified as an area community college, but shall not allow the school to create an associate of arts program leading to the associate of arts degree until the requirements of this section have been met. An area vocational school reclassified as an area community college may contract with an accredited private institution, as defined in section 261.9, subsection 5, that is located within the merged area, for the area community college students to enroll in courses leading to an associate of arts degree.

2. An area community college for which the state board of education approved the creation of an arts and sciences division after February 1, 1988, and prior to the effective date of this Act, shall not implement curricular changes until the requirements of this section have been met.

This subsection does not apply if the area community college has substantially detrimentally relied on the approval by the state board of education.

3. The following studies shall be conducted and written reports of the results of the studies transmitted to the state board, the task force created in section 65 of this Act, and the general assembly by February 1, 1989:

a. The legislative fiscal bureau and the department of management shall jointly conduct fiscal impact studies relating to the effect on the state budget of the creation of the associate of arts degree program under subsection 1 and of

the creation of a separate arts and sciences division under subsection 2 at the area community college.

b. The department of education shall conduct educational impact studies which shall include, but not be limited to, the effect of the creation of the associate of arts degree program under subsection 1, and the effect of the creation of the separate division under subsection 2, on enrollment at other postsecondary institutions located in the merged area, student access to educational opportunity, and also the number of students within the school's service area in need of the expanded services.

4. The written reports of each study shall be considered by the general assembly, the task force created in section 65 of this Act, and the state board. The state board shall not make decisions under subsection 1 or 2 before July 1, 1989.

Sec. 42. Section 19B.11, subsections 1 and 2, Code 1987, are amended to read as follows:

1. It is the policy of this state to provide equal opportunity in school district, area education agency, and merged area school employment to all persons. An individual shall not be denied equal access to school district, or area education agency, or merged area school employment opportunities because of race, creed, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, or physical or mental disability. It also is the policy of this state to apply affirmative action measures to correct deficiencies in school district, area education agency, and merged area school employment systems where those remedies are appropriate. This policy shall be construed broadly to effectuate its purposes.

2. The director of the department of education shall actively promote fair employment practices for all school district, area education agency, and merged area school employees and the state board of education shall inform adopt rules requiring specific steps by school districts, area education agencies, and merged area schools concerning their efforts to accomplish this goal the goals of equal employment

opportunity and affirmative action in the recruitment, appointment, assignment, and advancement of personnel. Each school district, area education agency, and merged area school shall be required to develop affirmative action standards which are based on the population of the community in which it functions, the student population served, or the persons who can be reasonably recruited. The director of education shall consult with the department of personnel in the performance of duties under this section.

Sec. 43. Section 256.30, unnumbered paragraph 2, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

The tribal council shall first use moneys distributed to it by the department of education for the purposes of this section to pay the additional costs of salaries for certificated instructional staff for educational attainment and full-time equivalent years of experience to equal the salaries listed on the proposed salary schedule for the school at the Sac and Fox Indian settlement for the that school year ~~beginning-July-17-1987-as-that-salary-schedule-existed-on-May-17-1987,~~ but the salary for a certificated instructional staff member employed on a full-time basis shall not be less than eighteen thousand dollars. The department of management shall approve allotments of moneys appropriated in this section when the department of education certifies to the department of management that the requirements of this section have been met.

Sec. 44. NEW SECTION. 263.8A NATIONAL CENTER.

The state board of regents shall establish and maintain at Iowa City as an integral part of the state University of Iowa the national center for talented and gifted education. The national center shall provide programs to assist classroom teachers to teach gifted and talented students in regular classrooms.

A national center endowment fund is established at the state University of Iowa and gifts and grants to the national center shall be deposited in the fund and interest earned on



moneys in the fund may be expended by the state University of Iowa for the purposes for which the national center was established.

Sec. 45. Notwithstanding 1986 Iowa Acts, chapter 1246, section 105, subsection 1, paragraph "c", the moneys appropriated to the department of education and allocated for the development of a mental retardation model curriculum shall not revert to the general fund of the state on June 30, 1988, but shall remain available for expenditure for the purpose specified until June 30, 1989.

Sec. 46. Section 279.193, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

The board of directors of a school district shall offer an extracurricular contract for varsity head coach of the interscholastic athletic activities of football, basketball, track not including cross country, baseball, softball, volleyball, gymnastics, hockey, and wrestling only to an individual possessing a teaching certificate with a coaching endorsement issued pursuant to chapter 260.

Sec. 47. Section 280A.23, Code Supplement 1987, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 14. In its discretion, adopt rules relating to the classification of students enrolled in the area school who are residents of Iowa's sister states as residents or nonresidents for tuition and fee purposes.

Sec. 48. Section 282.31, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code Supplement 1987, is amended by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:

NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. However, on June 30 of a school year, if the board of directors of a school district determines that the number of children under this paragraph who were counted in the basic enrollment of the school district on the third Friday of September of that school year is fewer than the sum of the number of months all children were enrolled in the school district under this paragraph during the school year divided by nine, the secretary of the

school district may submit a claim to the department of education by August 1 following the school year for an amount equal to the district cost per pupil of the district for the previous school year multiplied by the difference between the number of children counted and the number of children calculated by the number of months of enrollment. The amount of the claim shall be paid by the department of revenue and finance to the school district by October 1 in the same manner as the claims are paid under paragraph "a".

Sec. 49. Section 294A.14, Code Supplement 1987, is amended by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:

NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Any summer school program, for which the teacher's salary is paid or supplemented under a supplemental pay plan, shall be open to nonpublic school students in the manner provided in section 256.12.

Sec. 50. Section 294A.25, Code Supplement 1987, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. Commencing with the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, the amount of one hundred thousand dollars to be paid to the department of education for distribution to the tribal council of the Sac and Fox Indian settlement located on land held in trust by the secretary of the interior of the United States. Moneys allocated under this subsection shall be used for the purposes specified in section 256.30.

Sec. 51. Section 302.1A, Code Supplement 1987, as amended by Senate File 2036, 1988 Iowa Acts, is amended to read as follows:

302.1A TRANSFER OF INTEREST.

1. The department of revenue and finance shall transfer the interest earned on the permanent school fund to the first in the nation in education foundation and to the national center for gifted and talented education. In the manner provided in this section.

2. Prior For a transfer of interest earned to the first in the nation in education foundation, prior to July 1, October

1, January 1, and March 1 of each year, the governing board of the first in the nation in education foundation established in section 257A.2 shall certify to the director of revenue and finance the cumulative total value of contributions received under section 257A.7 for deposit in the fund and for the use of the foundation. The cumulative total value of contributions received includes the value of the amount deposited in the national center endowment fund established in section 263.8A in excess of seven hundred fifty thousand dollars. The value of in-kind contributions shall be based upon the fair market value of the contribution determined for income tax purposes.

PARAGRAPH DIVIDED. The portion of the permanent school fund that is equal to the cumulative total value of contributions, less the portion of the permanent school fund dedicated to the national center for gifted and talented education, is dedicated to the first in the nation in education foundation for that year. The interest from earned on this dedicated amount shall be transferred by the department of revenue and finance to the credit of the first in the nation in education foundation.

3. For a transfer of interest earned to the national center endowment fund established in section 263.8A, prior to July 1, October 1, January 1, and March 1 of each year, the state University of Iowa shall certify to the department of revenue and finance the cumulative total value of contributions received and deposited in the national center endowment fund. The department of revenue and finance shall dedicate the interest earned on a portion of the permanent school fund to the national center in the manner provided in this subsection. The portion of the permanent school fund that is used to determine the dedicated amount of interest earned for a year shall equal one-half the cumulative total value of the contributions deposited in the national center endowment fund, not to exceed seven hundred fifty thousand dollars. The department of revenue and finance shall transmit

the interest earned on the dedicated amount to the state University of Iowa for the use of the national center for gifted and talented education.

4. The remaining portion of the interest earned on the permanent school fund shall become a part of the permanent school fund.

DIVISION IV  
STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

Sec. 52. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the state board of regents for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for use for the following designated purposes:

1. OFFICE OF STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

a. For salaries and support for not more than nineteen point sixty-three full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes and for the establishment of a consortium consisting of representatives of Iowa State University, the University of Iowa, and the University of Northern Iowa as equal participants to establish and use a process for the exchange and integration of knowledge among the universities in the fields including but not limited to food production, food processing, food preservation, nutrition, medicine, pharmacy, chemical-free water, clean air, and environmental safety. The consortium shall also establish a means for the integration of knowledge across disciplines in each of the universities. In the establishment of the process for integration and exchange of knowledge for these purposes, the consortium shall also develop a process for disseminating this knowledge to the public for personal and business use by Iowans:

..... \$ 516,272

b. For allocation by the state board of regents to the state university of Iowa, the Iowa state university of science and technology, and the university of northern Iowa in amounts as may be necessary to reimburse the institutions for

deficiencies in their operating funds resulting from the pledging of tuitions, student fees and charges and institutional income to finance the cost of providing academic and administrative buildings and facilities and utility services at the institutions:

..... \$ 17,003,669

2. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

a. General university, including lakeside laboratory.

(1) For salaries and support for not more than four thousand three hundred twenty-five point sixty-three full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$138,376,377

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of moneys appropriated in this subparagraph, from moneys available to the state University of Iowa, five hundred thousand (500,000) dollars shall be expended for teaching excellence awards to teaching faculty members and teaching assistants.

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation made in this subparagraph, the University of Iowa shall expend moneys for salaries and support for the labor center.

(2) Agriculture health and safety service pilot programs, including salaries and support for not more than one point twenty-eight full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 59,940

(3) For acquisition of library materials:

..... \$ 341,250

b. University hospitals

(1) For salaries and support for not more than five thousand five point thirty-eight full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes; for medical and surgical treatment of indigent patients as provided in chapter 255:

..... \$ 25,899,603

(2) For allocation by the dean of the college of medicine, with approval of the advisory board, to qualified participants, to carry out chapter 148C for the family practice program, including salaries and support for not more than one hundred seventy-six point eighty-four full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 1,511,061

(3) For specialized child health care services, including childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs; rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients; and Iowa high risk infant follow-up program, including salaries and support for not more than thirteen point fifty-eight full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 337,256

c. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation made in paragraph "b", subparagraph (1), the county quotas for indigent patients for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1988, shall not be lower than the county quotas for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1987. Before a patient is eligible for the indigent patient program, the county general relief director shall first ascertain from the local office of human services if the applicant would qualify for medical assistance or the medically needy program without the spend-down provision under chapter 249A. If the applicant qualifies, then the patient shall be certified for medical assistance and shall not be counted under chapter 255.

d. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation made in paragraph "b", subparagraph (1), funds appropriated in that subparagraph shall not be allocated to the university hospitals until the superintendent has filed with the department of management and the legislative fiscal bureau a quarterly report containing the account required in section 255.24. The report shall include the information required in section 255.24 for patients by the type of service provided.

e. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the

appropriation made in paragraph "b", subparagraph (1), funds appropriated in that subparagraph shall not be used to perform abortions except medically necessary abortions, and shall not be used to operate the early termination of pregnancy clinic except for the performance of medically necessary abortions. For the purpose of this paragraph, an abortion is the purposeful interruption of pregnancy with the intention other than to produce a live-born infant or to remove a dead fetus, and a medically necessary abortion is one performed under one of the following conditions:

(1) The attending physician certifies that continuing the pregnancy would endanger the life of the pregnant woman.

(2) The attending physician certifies that the fetus is physically deformed, mentally deficient, or afflicted with a congenital illness.

(3) The pregnancy is the result of a rape which is reported within forty-five days of the incident to a law enforcement agency or public or private health agency which may include a family physician.

(4) The pregnancy is the result of incest which is reported within one hundred fifty days of the incident to a law enforcement agency or public or private health agency which may include a family physician.

(5) The abortion is a spontaneous abortion, commonly known as a miscarriage, wherein not all of the products of conception are expelled.

f. As a condition of the appropriation made in paragraph "b", subparagraph (1), university hospitals shall compile and transmit to the general assembly the following information for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987:

(1) Revenue from all income sources, by source, including but not limited to state appropriations, other state funds, tuition income, patient charges, payments from political subdivisions, interest income, and gifts, and grants from public and private sources.

(2) Expenditures by program and revenue source.

(3) Net revenue over spending from hospital operations, including the method used to calculate the results.

The legislative fiscal bureau shall develop forms for collecting the information required in this subparagraph.

g. Psychiatric hospital

For salaries and support for not more than two hundred eighty-seven point twenty-six full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes and for the care, treatment and maintenance of committed and voluntary public patients:

..... \$ 6,014,532

h. State hygienic laboratory

For salaries and support for not more than one hundred fourteen point thirty-five full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 2,507,968

i. Hospital-school

For salaries and support for not more than one hundred eighty-five point seventy-three full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 4,542,607

j. Oakdale campus

For salaries and support for not more than eighty-two full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 2,498,481

3. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

a. General university

For salaries and support for not more than three thousand seven hundred seventy-five full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$116,234,916

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation made in this paragraph, Iowa State University shall expend two million (2,000,000) dollars for the construction of livestock



units for cattle and swine research and one million (1,000,000) dollars for the purchase of agronomy building equipment.

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of moneys appropriated in this paragraph, from moneys available to Iowa State University, five hundred thousand (500,000) dollars shall be expended for teaching excellence awards to teaching faculty members and teaching assistants.

b. Agricultural experiment station

For salaries and support for not more than four hundred thirteen point five full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 13,556,178

c. Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics

For salaries and support for not more than four hundred ninety-six point ninety-eight full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 13,317,224

d. For continuation of the rural concern hotline, including salaries and support for not more than four point five full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 90,000

e. Fire service education, including salaries and support for not more than eleven full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 389,456

f. For acquisition of library materials:

..... \$ 234,400

4. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

a. For salaries and support for not more than one thousand three hundred twenty-four full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 45,136,113

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of moneys

appropriated in this subsection, from moneys available to the University of Northern Iowa, two hundred fifty thousand (250,000) dollars shall be expended for teaching excellence awards to teaching faculty members and teaching assistants and four hundred sixty thousand (460,000) dollars shall constitute an equity adjustment to maintain and support the university's academic programs.

It is a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation made in this subsection that moneys appropriated in this subsection not be expended for the power plant addition at the University of Northern Iowa.

b. For acquisition of library materials:

..... \$ 60,850

5. STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

For salaries and support for not more than one hundred thirty-five point three full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 4,957,177

6. IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL

For salaries and support for not more than ninety-five point thirty-three full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 2,742,752

7. The provisions of section 8.33, unnumbered paragraph 2, shall not apply to the funds appropriated in this section. No later than September 15, 1989, the state board of regents shall submit to the department of management a list of all obligations which have been incurred for goods and services that have not been received or rendered as of that date.

Sec. 53.

1. From funds in the state treasury not otherwise appropriated that are in excess of a fiscal year ending balance of sixty-one million seven hundred thousand (61,700,000) dollars, there is appropriated to the state board of regents for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987, and ending June 30, 1988, an amount not exceeding eleven million

one hundred thousand (11,100,000) dollars to be allocated to the University of Northern Iowa for construction of a power plant addition. Notwithstanding section 262.28, the moneys appropriated in this section shall not be committed by the state board of regents or paid, either in full or in part, until the governor has certified to the department of revenue and finance that the estimated budget resources during the fiscal year are sufficient to pay all other appropriations in full and to pay all or a portion of the appropriation made in this section.

2. From funds in the state treasury not otherwise appropriated, there is appropriated to the state board of regents for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, an amount equal to the difference between the amount of the appropriation approved by the governor under subsection 1 for the purpose specified in subsection 1 and eleven million one hundred thousand (11,100,000) dollars. The payment of the appropriation made in this subsection is subject to the same restrictions as the appropriation made in subsection 1.

3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, unobligated or unencumbered funds appropriated by subsection 1 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987, and ending June 30, 1988, remaining on June 30, 1988, and unobligated or unencumbered funds appropriated by subsection 2 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, remaining on June 30, 1989, shall not revert to the general fund of the state until September 30, 1991. However, if the project for which these funds are appropriated is completed prior to June 30, 1991, the remaining unobligated or unencumbered funds shall revert to the general fund of the state on September 30 following the end of the fiscal year in which the project is completed.

Sec. 54.

1. From funds in the state treasury not otherwise appropriated that are in excess of an ending balance for the

fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987, of sixty-one million seven hundred thousand dollars (61,700,000), after the conditions of section 53 have been met and eleven million one hundred thousand (11,100,000) dollars have been appropriated to the state board of regents, there is appropriated for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, in the following priority order to the following named agencies the specified amounts to be used for the purposes designated:

a. To the state board of regents to be allocated to its institutions of higher education for fire and environmental safety deficiency corrections, the sum of one million (1,000,000) dollars.

b. To the department of corrections to be used for community-based corrections, the sum of six hundred thousand five hundred sixty-three (600,563) dollars to be allocated as follows:

(1) For the first judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of ninety-three thousand five hundred fifty-nine (93,559) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

(2) For the second judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of seventy-six thousand one hundred ninety-two (76,192) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

(3) For the third judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of forty-four thousand three hundred twenty-five (44,325) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

(4) For the fourth judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of forty-one thousand four hundred seventy (41,470) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

(5) For the fifth judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of one hundred twenty-nine thousand six hundred ninety-seven (129,697) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

(6) For the sixth judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of ninety-four thousand eight hundred eighty-seven (94,887) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

(7) For the seventh judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of seventy-nine thousand eight hundred seventy-one (79,871) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

(8) For the eighth judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of thirty-seven thousand eight hundred seventy (37,870) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

(9) To the department of corrections for the assistance and support of each judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of two thousand six hundred ninety-two (2,692) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

c. To the department of corrections to be used for planning, site selection, and solicitations of requests for proposals for juvenile detention centers and adult correctional facilities, the sum of seven hundred thousand (700,000) dollars.

d. To the department of corrections, the sum of one million three hundred thousand (1,300,000) dollars to be retained by the department of revenue and finance and not paid to the department of corrections until the general assembly enacts legislation that provides for the specific expenditure of the moneys.

e. To the department of general services for capitol restoration, the sum of one million five hundred thousand (1,500,000) dollars.

2. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall not be committed by the agency to which they are appropriated or paid, either in full or in part by the department of revenue and finance, until the governor has certified to the department of revenue and finance that the estimated budget resources during the fiscal year are sufficient to pay all

other appropriations in full, including the moneys appropriated in section 53 of this Act, and are sufficient to pay the appropriation in the applicable paragraph.

3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, unobligated or unencumbered funds appropriated in subsection 1, paragraphs "a", "c", "d", and "e", for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, shall not revert to the general fund of the state until September 30, 1991. However, if the project for which these funds are appropriated is completed prior to June 30, 1991, the remaining unobligated or unencumbered funds shall revert to the general fund of the state on September 30 following the end of the fiscal year in which the project is completed.

Sec. 55. If the general fund ending balance for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987, is not sufficient under section 54 and the governor does not certify to the department of revenue and finance that the appropriation in section 54, subsection 1, paragraphs "b" and "c", be made, and notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the treasurer of state before making allotments of the moneys within the Iowa plan fund pursuant to section 99E.32, subsection 1, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, shall transfer to the department of corrections the sum of one million two hundred eighty-four (1,000,284) dollars, and the moneys are appropriated for the following purposes:

1. To be used for community-based corrections, the sum of three hundred thousand two hundred eighty-four (300,284) dollars, to be allocated as follows:

a. For the first judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of forty-six thousand seven hundred eighty (46,780) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

b. For the second judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of thirty-eight thousand ninety-six (38,096) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

c. For the third judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of twenty-two thousand one hundred sixty-three (22,163) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

d. For the fourth judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of twenty thousand seven hundred thirty-five (20,735) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

e. For the fifth judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of sixty-four thousand eight hundred forty-nine (64,849) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

f. For the sixth judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of forty-seven thousand four hundred forty-four (47,444) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

g. For the seventh judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of thirty-nine thousand nine hundred thirty-six (39,936) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

h. For the eighth judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of eighteen thousand nine hundred thirty-five (18,935) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

i. To the department of corrections for the assistance and support of each judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of one thousand three hundred forty-six (1,346) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

2. To be used for planning, site selection, and solicitations of requests for proposals for juvenile detention centers and adult correctional facilities, the sum of seven hundred thousand (700,000) dollars.

Sec. 56. Notwithstanding section 8.33, obligated or unencumbered funds appropriated in 1987 Iowa Acts, chapter 233, section 408, subsection 1, paragraph "b", shall not revert to the general fund of the state on June 30, 1988, but

shall be available for expenditure for the purposes listed in section 52, subsection 1, paragraph "b", of this Act during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989.

Sec. 57. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriations made in section 52, subsection 2, paragraph "a", subparagraph (1); section 52, subsection 3, paragraph "a"; and section 52, subsection 4, if the interest earned on moneys accumulated by campus organizations at an institution is not available for expenditure by those respective campus organizations, the institution shall allocate that interest to campus improvements that are of benefit to students and have been accepted by the institution's student government or to the student financial aid office to be used for the work-study program.

Sec. 58. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriations made in section 52, subsection 2, paragraph "a", subparagraph (1); section 52, subsection 3, paragraph "a"; and section 52, subsection 4, sales by an institution of computer equipment, computer software, and computer supplies to students and faculty at the institution are retail sales for the purpose of chapter 422, Division IV.

Sec. 59. It is the intent of the general assembly that the office of the state board of regents shall study the child care needs of faculty members, other staff members, and students at each institution of higher education under its control. The state board of regents shall survey each institution for potential locations for child care centers, explore the possibility of receiving federal funding for operation of the child care centers, and examine the feasibility of adopting a sliding fee scale based upon income of the parent or guardian. As a part of this study, the office of the state board of regents shall solicit input from the state association composed of students from the three institutions.

The state board of regents shall present to the general



assembly no later than November 30, 1988, a comprehensive proposal for meeting the child care needs at each institution. This proposal shall include recommendations for using students enrolled at the institutions for meeting the child care needs with payment through the state work-study program.

Sec. 60. The department of human services shall increase the disproportionate share reimbursement rate under the medical assistance program provided by Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act to four percent for hospitals for which at least twenty percent of the business is with medically indigent persons.

Sec. 61. For the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1988, and July 1, 1989, the state board of regents shall use notes, bonds, or other evidences of indebtedness issued under section 262.48 to finance projects that will result in energy cost savings in an amount that will cause the state board to recover the cost of the projects within an average of six years.

Sec. 62. Notwithstanding House File 2444, section 1, if House File 2444 is enacted by the Seventy-second General Assembly, the auditor of state shall monitor the costs of performing examinations of the state board of regents and shall seek reimbursement under section 11.5A.

Sec. 63. Section 154.3, subsection 6, unnumbered paragraph 2, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

The board shall adopt rules requiring an additional twenty hours per biennium of continuing education in the treatment and management of ocular disease for all therapeutically certified optometrists. ~~The department of ophthalmology of the school of medicine of the State University of Iowa shall be one of the providers of this continuing education.~~

Sec. 64. Section 262.9, Code Supplement 1987, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 19. Establish a hall of fame for distinguished graduates at the Iowa braille and sight-saving school and at the Iowa school for the deaf.

Sec. 65. POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION TASK FORCE. There is established a citizens postsecondary education task force to study and make recommendations regarding the goals, and the legislation necessary to meet the goals, of the state's postsecondary education system in the future. The study shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. Ways to preserve equal educational opportunity and equal access to a quality education for the students of Iowa.

2. An analysis of present and future needs of Iowans for postsecondary education.

3. Coordination and articulation of curriculum with the elementary and secondary school systems.

4. An inventory of the distribution and any duplication of the educational programs and services available in the state's board of regents institutions, merged area schools, private colleges and universities, and technical schools, and the college aid commission.

5. Demographic projections of enrollment trends, including trends among the various kinds of postsecondary education offerings available.

6. A comprehensive fiscal analysis of the state's postsecondary education financing effort, including historic financing trends, per pupil trends, and projections of the state's capacity to finance its postsecondary education system in the future.

7. The tuition being charged at the state universities, including a determination of how student tuition should be calculated, what share of the cost of education should be borne by students, and what share of the cost should be borne by the state.

8. A twenty-year postsecondary education plan that recommends methods and the structure necessary to match the recommended goals with the state resources necessary to fund them, accompanied by a recommended chronology and coordination within the postsecondary education system itself and within the elementary and secondary education systems.

The members of the citizens committee shall be appointed by the speaker and the minority leader of the house of representatives and by the majority and minority leaders of the senate. There shall be seven citizen members whose composition shall be bipartisan, which shall include citizens with an interest or experience in higher education or in research at the graduate level, a student from a post-secondary institution, members of the general public, and from which a chair shall be appointed. Four legislators, one from each political party in the house and one from each political party in the senate, shall be appointed by the joint leaders of the house and senate. The committee may work with one or more education consultants familiar with projected national trends in undergraduate, graduate, and research area goals and needs for the year 2000 and beyond. The task force shall be appointed by no later than June 1, 1988, and shall report to the legislative council by December 15, 1988, how it will be organized and conduct its research in order to report its recommendations to the general assembly by no later than July 1, 1990. If the legislative council approves of the task force organizational plan, it may authorize the task force to employ an executive director beginning February 1, 1989, until completion of the report in July 1990, and may authorize the expenditure of moneys from section 2.12 to fund the cost of the task force. The task force may request and receive research assistance from the education commission of the states. The task force may accept gifts and donations, and may contract with a foundation for additional funds. The legislative council may authorize the payment of per diem and expenses for the citizen members of the task force.

Staff assistance to the task force shall be provided by the legislative service bureau, the legislative fiscal bureau, and the caucus staffs, who shall work under the direction of the chair of the task force and the executive director if an executive director is employed.

Sec. 66. NEW SECTION. 182.24 BOARD MEMBER DISCLOSURE.

Notwithstanding section 182.13, a member of the board may receive compensation, including a salary, from an organization or agency, including an educational institution, receiving funds from the board. If a member of the board has a pecuniary interest, either direct or indirect, in a matter considered by the board, the interest shall be disclosed by the member to the board and included in the minutes for that meeting of the board. The member having the pecuniary interest shall not participate in an action taken by the board on the matter.

Sec. 67. NEW SECTION. 269.3 CLASSROOM TEACHERS.

For purposes of chapter 20, classroom teachers employed by the Iowa braille and sight-saving school may be accreted to a faculty bargaining unit at the University of Northern Iowa or any other approved classroom teacher bargaining unit established under chapter 20 upon the affirmative vote of a majority of the classroom teachers employed by the school.

Sec. 68. NEW SECTION. 270.11 CLASSROOM TEACHERS.

For purposes of chapter 20, classroom teachers employed by the school for the deaf may be accreted to a faculty bargaining unit at the University of Northern Iowa or any other approved classroom teacher bargaining unit established under chapter 20 upon the affirmative vote of a majority of the classroom teachers employed by the school.

Sec. 69. Section 262.44, subsection 1, Code Supplement 1987, is amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

1. Set aside and use portions of the respective campuses of the institutions of higher education under its control, namely, the state University of Iowa, the Iowa State University of science and technology, and the University of Northern Iowa, as the board determines are suitable for the acquisition or construction of the following self-liquidating and revenue producing buildings and facilities: Student unions, recreational buildings, auditoriums, stadiums, field houses, athletic buildings and areas, parking structures and

areas, research equipment if the debt incurred in its acquisition will be retired by federal, private, or other lawfully available nonappropriated funds, and additions to or alterations of existing buildings or structures.

Except as provided for self-liquidating dormitories and buildings and facilities specifically listed in this subsection, the state board of regents, or any bonding authority established by them, shall not issue any notes, bonds, or other evidence of indebtedness under this division for construction of other buildings or facilities without prior approval by the general assembly and the governor in the manner provided in section 262A.4 for bonds issued under that chapter.

DIVISION V  
AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES

Sec. 70. Section 442.4, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 6, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

A school district shall certify its basic enrollment to the department of education by October 1 of each year, and the department shall promptly forward the information to the department of management. For purposes of determining whether a district is entitled to an advance for increasing enrollment a determination of actual enrollment shall be made on the third Friday of September in the budget year by counting the pupils in the same manner and to the same extent that they are counted in determining basic enrollment, but substituting the count in the budget year for the count in the base year. In addition, a school district shall determine its additional enrollment because of special education, as defined in this section 442-38, on December 1 of each year and ~~if the district is entitled to an advance for special education, it~~ shall certify its additional enrollment because of special education to the department of education by December 15 of each year, and the department shall promptly forward the information to the department of management.

For the purposes of this chapter, "additional enrollment

because of special education" is determined by multiplying the weighting of each category of child under section 281.9 times the number of children in each category totaled for all categories minus the actual enrollment.

Sec. 71. Section 442.4, subsection 6, unnumbered paragraph 2, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

Commencing with the school year beginning July 1, ~~1987~~ 1988, and each school year thereafter, the weighted enrollment shall be determined on the basis of a count of a district's additional enrollment because of special education, as defined in ~~section 442.38~~ subsection 1, on December 1 of the base year.

Sec. 72. Section 442.4, subsection 6, Code Supplement 1987, is amended by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:

NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Weighted enrollment calculated under this subsection shall be used when weighted enrollment is prescribed by law. It shall not be used in calculations pertaining to special education support services costs.

Sec. 73. Section 442.4, Code Supplement 1987, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 7. For the school year beginning July 1, 1988, and each subsequent school year, weighted enrollment for special education support services costs is the sum of the budget enrollment and the additional enrollment because of special education defined in subsection 1.

Sec. 74. Section 442.7, subsection 7, paragraphs g and h, Code Supplement 1987, are amended to read as follows:

g. For the school year beginning July 1, ~~1987~~ 1988, and succeeding school years, the amount included in the special education support services district cost per pupil in-weighted enrollment-for-special-education-support-services-costs for each district in an area education agency for a budget year is the amount included in the special education support services district cost per pupil in-weighted-enrollment-for-special-education-support-services-costs in the base year plus the

allowable growth added to special education support services state cost per pupil ~~for-special-education-support-services costs~~ for the budget year, except as provided in paragraph "h". Funds shall be paid to area education agencies as provided in section 442.25.

h. For the school year beginning July 1, ~~1986~~ 1988, and succeeding school years, the director of the department of education may direct the department of management to increase or reduce the allowable growth added ~~to~~ included in special education support services district cost per pupil ~~in-weighted enrollment~~ for a budget year for special education support services costs in an area education agency in the base year based upon special education support services needs in the area. However, an increase in the allowable growth can only be granted by action of the director of the department of education to restore a previous reduction or portion of a reduction in allowable growth for that year or the previous year.

Sec. 75. Section 442.7, subsection 8, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

8. For the school year beginning July 1, ~~1981~~ 1988, and succeeding school years, the allowable growth added to special education support services state cost per pupil ~~for-special-education-support-services-costs~~ is the amount included in the special education support services state cost per pupil ~~for-special-education-support-services-costs~~ for the base year times the state percent of growth for the budget year. ~~However, for the school year beginning July 1, 1981, no allowable growth shall be added, except as provided under subsection 9.~~

Sec. 76. Section 442.8, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

~~As used in this chapter, "state cost per pupil" for the school year beginning July 1, 1975, and subsequent school years means state cost per pupil in weighted enrollment. The state cost per pupil for the school year beginning July 1,~~

1972, is nine hundred three dollars. The state cost per pupil for the school year beginning July 1, 1987, is two thousand seven hundred six dollars. Of that amount, two thousand five hundred ninety dollars is regular program state cost per pupil and one hundred sixteen dollars and two cents is special education support services state cost per pupil. The state cost per pupil for the school year beginning on July 1, 1978 1988, and for each succeeding school year is the sum of the base year's regular program state cost per pupil plus the allowable growth for the budget year and the base year's special education support services state cost per pupil plus the allowable growth for the budget year. If the state percent of growth is zero, the budget year's state cost per pupil shall be is the same as the base year's state cost per pupil.

Sec. 77. Section 442.9, subsection 1, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

1. The department of management shall determine the additional school district property tax levy for each school district, which is in addition to the foundation property tax levy, as follows:

a. As used in this chapter, ~~"district-cost-per-pupil"~~ ~~for the school year beginning July 1, 1975, and subsequent school years means district cost per pupil in weighted enrollment.~~ The regular program district cost per pupil for the budget year is equal to the regular program district cost per pupil for the base year plus the allowable growth. However, regular program district cost per pupil does not include additional allowable growth added for programs for gifted and talented children, for programs for returning dropouts, and for educational improvement projects under chapter 260A, for special education support services costs, or for school districts that have a negative balance of funds raised for special education instruction programs under section 442.13, subsection 14, paragraph "b", and does not include additional allowable growth established by the school budget review



committee for a single school year only.

As used in this chapter, the special education support services district cost per pupil for the budget year is the special education support services district cost per pupil for the base year plus allowable growth as provided in section 442.7, subsection 7.

District cost per pupil is the sum of the regular program district cost per pupil and the special education support services district cost per pupil.

b. The district cost for the budget year is equal to the sum of the regular program district cost per pupil for the budget year multiplied by the weighted enrollment, plus the special education support services district cost per pupil multiplied by the weighted enrollment for special education support services costs, plus commencing-with-the-budget-year beginning-July-17-1985 additional district cost added for moneys received by a school district under section 302.3, Code 1981, as provided in section 442.21, and plus the additional district cost allocated to the district under section 442.27 to fund media services and educational services provided through the area education agency. A school district may shall not increase its district cost for the budget year except to the extent that an excess tax levy is authorized by the school budget review committee as provided in section 442.13.

c. The amount to be raised by the additional school district property tax levy is equal to the district cost for the budget year, less the product total of the products of the state or district foundation base for regular program and times the weighted enrollment plus the state or district foundation base for special education support services costs times the weighted enrollment for special education support services costs.

Sec. 78. Section 442.26, unnumbered paragraph 2, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

All state aids paid under this chapter, unless otherwise

stated, shall be paid in monthly installments beginning on September 15 of a budget year and ending on June 15 of the budget year and the installments shall be as nearly equal as possible as determined by the department of management, taking into consideration the relative budget and cash position of the state resources. However, the state aids paid to school districts under section 442.28 shall be paid in monthly installments beginning on December 15 and ending on June 15 of a budget year and state aids paid to school districts under section 442.38 shall be paid in monthly installments beginning on February 15 and ending on June 15 of a budget year.

Sec. 79. Section 442.28, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

If a district's actual enrollment for the budget year, determined under section 442.4, is higher than its budget enrollment for the budget year, the district is entitled to an advance from the state of an amount equal to its regular program district cost per pupil less the amount per pupil for special education support services, computed as a part of district cost under the provisions of section 442.7 for the budget year multiplied by the difference between the actual enrollment for the budget year and the budget enrollment for the budget year. However, if a district's actual enrollment for the budget year is more than fifteen percent higher than its basic enrollment for the budget year, the advance shall be calculated using seventy-five percent of the difference between the district's actual enrollment for the budget year and its basic enrollment for the budget year. The advance shall be is miscellaneous income.

Sec. 80. Section 442.31, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

For the school year beginning July 1, 1981 and succeeding school years, boards of school districts, individually or jointly with the boards of other school districts, requesting to use additional allowable growth for gifted and talented children programs, may annually submit program plans for

gifted and talented children programs and budget costs, including requests for additional allowable growth for funding the programs, to the department of education and to the applicable gifted and talented children advisory council, if an advisory council has been established, as provided in this chapter. ~~A district shall not identify more than three percent of its budget enrollment for the budget year as gifted and talented if the district is requesting to use additional allowable growth to finance the program.~~

Sec. 81. Section 442.35, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

442.35 FUNDING.

The budget of an approved gifted and talented children program for a school district, after subtracting funds received from other sources for that purpose, shall be funded annually on a basis of one-fourth or more from the district cost of the school district and up to three-fourths by an increase in allowable growth as defined in section 442.7. The approved budget for a gifted and talented children program shall not exceed an amount equal to one and two-tenths percent of the district cost per pupil of the district multiplied by the budget enrollment of the district. Annually, the department of management shall establish a modified allowable growth for each such district equal to the difference between the approved budget for the gifted and talented children program for that district and the sum of the amount funded from the district cost of the school district plus funds received from other sources.

Sec. 82. Section 442.38, Code 1987, is repealed.

Sec. 83. All federal grants to and the federal receipts of agencies appropriated funds under this Act are appropriated for the purposes set forth in the federal grants or receipts.

Sec. 84. Moneys appropriated in this Act, except for section 1, subsections 3, 5, and 6; sections 5 and 6; section 52, subsection 3, paragraph "a"; and sections 53 and 54, shall not be used for capital improvements.

Sec. 85. Sections 40 and 70 through 82 of this Act apply to computations required under chapter 442 for the budget year beginning July 1, 1988.

Sec. 86. Sections 6, 18, 19, 40, 41, 45, 48, 53, 56, 65, and 70 through 82 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon their enactment.

2. Title page, line 4, by striking the words "and cultural" and inserting the following: ", cultural, and rehabilitational".

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

RICHARD VARN, Chairperson  
WALLY HORN  
LARRY MURPHY  
WILMER RENSINK  
DALE L. TIEDEN

*Senate adopted 4/15 (p. 1653)*

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

CHARLES PONCY, Chairperson  
HORACE DAGGETT  
THOMAS J. JOCHUM  
RUHL MAULSBY  
MARCY C. NEUHAUSER

*House adopted 4/15 (p. 2082)*



OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

STATE CAPITOL

DES MOINES, IOWA 50319

515 281-5211

TERRY E. BRANSTAD  
GOVERNOR

May 17, 1988

The Honorable Elaine Baxter  
Secretary of State  
State Capitol Building  
L O C A L

Dear Madam Secretary:

I hereby transmit Senate File 2312, an act relating to the funding of, operation of, and appropriation of moneys to agencies, institutions, commissions, departments, and boards responsible for educational, cultural, and rehabilitational programs of this state and providing an effective date.

Senate File 2312 is approved with the following exceptions which I hereby disapprove.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 5 in its entirety.

This item in Senate File 2312 provides the Public Broadcasting Division of the Department of Cultural Affairs with the authority to use the financing of the State of Iowa Facilities Improvement Corporation (SIFC) to purchase portions of needed ultra high frequency transmitter packages. Moreover, the legislation exempted IPTV from the requirement that these packages meet the six year energy pay back requirement that is applied to financing. It is anticipated that the total cost of replacing these transmitters at IPTV is approximately \$860,000.

I am concerned about legislation which authorizes additional bonding or lease/purchases by SIFC. The principle and interest on this financing must be paid out of the operating budgets of the individual entities. In this case, it would, in effect, require a diversion of operating funds from the IPTV budget for debt service.

In addition, I am concerned about the exemption from the six-year energy payback requirement that is included in this item. Energy conservation projects with longer than six-year paybacks are generally deemed to be poor investments. Issuing bonds for that purpose is especially unwise financial strategy.

The Honorable Elaine Baxter  
May 17, 1988  
Page 2

I am cognizant of the need by IPTV to replace some of their transmitters which are well past their useful lives. However, I would prefer direct appropriations to fund the purchase of these replacement transmitters. I have approved provisions in the oil overcharge bill which potentially will provide direct general fund appropriations for the purchase of these transmitters. If the intent of that appropriation is not realized, the General Assembly may need to consider a direct appropriation to replace the transmitters in future years.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 61 in its entirety.

This provision in Senate File 2312 requires the Board of Regents to issue bonds to finance energy conservation projects with a payback of an average of six years. Certainly, energy conservation should be an important priority of the capital program of the State Board of Regents and the Regents have allocated funds for that purpose in the past.

However, I object to requiring the State Board of Regents to issue debt financing for this purpose. Debt financing limits our financial flexibility in future years as we struggle to pay back the principle and interest on the debt. Moreover, debt financing runs the risk of tying up the operating budgets of the Regent institutions.

I am in support of and have signed legislation to require the Board of Regents to carefully review energy conservation projects which can be undertaken with reasonable payback periods. However, I cannot approve legislation which stipulates that the only method of financing those projects be bonding. Instead, the Board of Regents institutions have attempted to finance as many energy conservation projects as possible from the building repairs portion of their operating budgets. Extraordinary needs for energy conservation funds can be requested for consideration by the Governor and the General Assembly through the normal appropriation process and pay-as-you-go basis.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 63 in its entirety.

The Honorable Elaine Baxter  
May 17, 1988  
Page 3

This section of Senate File 2312 strikes the statutory provision which requires that the Department of Ophthalmology of the School of Medicine at the State University of Iowa to provide continuing education for therapeutically certified optometrists.

In effect, this provision reopens an issue that the last General Assembly resolved by allowing optometrists to offer therapeutic services.

In order to be therapeutically certified, optometrists must meet strict education and certification requirements. Legislation passed last session by the General Assembly required the Department of Ophthalmology at the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics to provide some of this continuing education.

I believe that the legislation was correct last year in requiring that optometrists receive some of their continuing education at the Department of Ophthalmology at the University of Iowa. The state of Iowa does not have an optometry school and therefore it is somewhat difficult for optometrists to receive appropriate continuing education in the state of Iowa. Optometrists who do provide therapeutic services can benefit greatly from the instruction and expertise which is available at the Department of Ophthalmology. Moreover, I believe that continuing delivery of quality eye care in Iowa requires the Department of Ophthalmology to be involved in the continuing education of therapeutically certified optometrists. In order to ensure that will occur, I am item vetoing this section of Senate File 2312.

Section 65 of Senate File 2312 provides legislative authorization for the postsecondary education task force. I am not item vetoing this from the bill since I respect the prerogative of the General Assembly to conduct studies that are deemed appropriate.

However, I have some serious concerns about the structure of the study which is included in Section 65. This study does not include representation from the executive branch of state government. Such representation is critical to a complete, effective, and realistic plan for postsecondary higher

The Honorable Elaine Baxter  
May 17, 1988  
Page 4

education for the future. I am strongly in support of efforts to develop strategic plans for the greater coordination and focusing of our higher education resources in the state. As a result, I am working closely with the presidents and chief executive officers of each of the three major education governance boards in the state. We are planning a joint meeting of those boards to develop a process for strategic planning and coordination. I would hope that the General Assembly would work closely with the executive branch group to jointly develop plans for the future of higher education in Iowa.

I am unable to approve the items designated as Sections 67, and 68 in their entirety.

These items in Senate File 2312 provide for the accretion of the classroom teachers at the Iowa Braille and Sightsaving School and the Iowa School for the Deaf to the faculty bargaining unit at the University of Northern Iowa or another approved classroom teacher bargaining unit established under Chapter 20.

Under current law, the Public Employment Relations Board has the responsibility to establish units for collective bargaining purposes. That provision in Chapter 20 has worked quite well and the legislature should not, by statute, tinker with it. I believe that the statutory responsibilities of Public Employment Relations Board should be respected and therefore I cannot approve of this accretion language.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 69 in its entirety.

This provision in Senate File 2312 specifically restricts the self-liquidating financing authority for utilities, telecommunications, sewers and research equipment at the Regents institutions. The Board of Regents has used this authority over the years to meet critical needs of the Regent institutions at the lowest financing possible cost. Moreover, this self-liquidating method of financing has no impact on the state's general fund and is financed by the university's ability to generate revenues to make the payments. In addition, the Board of Regents has prudently used this mechanism to help finance important economic



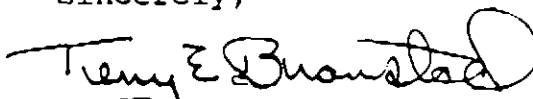
The Honorable Elaine Baxter  
May 17, 1988  
Page 5

development projects including research equipment and the human resources biology facility at the University of Iowa. Therefore, I believe the Regents should retain this ability to obtain low cost financing to meet emergency and other important academic and economic needs for the state at no cost to our general fund.

As a matter of course, the Board of Regents have consulted with my office and the legislature prior to making use of this financing mechanism. I have been assured that such prior consultation will continue to occur.

For the above reasons, I hereby respectfully disapprove these items in accordance with Amendment IV of the Amendments of the 1968 Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items in Senate File 2312 are hereby approved as of this date.

Sincerely,



Terry E. Branstad  
Governor

TEB/ps

cc: Secretary of the Senate  
Chief Clerk of the House

SENATE FILE 2312

AN ACT

RELATING TO THE FUNDING OF, OPERATION OF, AND APPROPRIATION OF MONEYS TO AGENCIES, INSTITUTIONS, COMMISSIONS, DEPARTMENTS, AND BOARDS RESPONSIBLE FOR EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, AND REHABILITATIONAL PROGRAMS OF THIS STATE AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:

DIVISION I  
DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS

Section 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of cultural affairs for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes designated:

1. For the administration division for salaries and support for not more than eight full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes: ..... \$ 273,190

2. For the arts division for salaries and support for not more than ten full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes including funds to match federal grants: ..... \$ 493,069

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this subsection, the arts division shall expend moneys to develop a basic art education curriculum in cooperation with the department of education in order to qualify for receipt of federal matching funds from the national endowment for the arts.

3. For the historical division:

Vetoed: Sections 5, 61, 63, 67, 68, 69

a. For salaries and support for not more than fifty-seven full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes: .....

..... \$ 1,899,128

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this paragraph one of the full-time equivalent positions employed by the historical division be assigned marketing duties relating to the historical division and the department of cultural affairs.

b. For equipment, planning and construction costs for exhibits: ..... \$ 600,000

4. For the library division for salaries and support for not more than forty point five full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes: ..... \$ 1,177,842

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this subsection, the library division shall expend moneys for open access of libraries, for library cooperation grants, and for the operation of the blue ribbon task force on library cooperation and technology established in section 4 of this Act.

5. For the public broadcasting division for salaries and support for not more than one hundred full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, capital expenditures, and miscellaneous purposes: ..... \$ 6,280,706

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this subsection, the public broadcasting division shall expend moneys for the replacement of the channel 12 transmitter located at West Branch and for narrowcast production facilities. Notwithstanding section 8.33, if a portion of the moneys appropriated in this subsection is not expended or encumbered on June 30, 1989, the amount remaining

SF 2312

shall not revert to the general fund of the state but is appropriated for expenditure for the purposes specified in this subsection during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989.

6. For the Terrace Hill commission for salaries and support for not more than five point twenty-five full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes for the operation of Terrace Hill and for conducting tours:  
..... \$ 179,284

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this subsection, the Terrace Hill commission shall expend moneys for the replacement or repair of all porches at Terrace Hill.

7. For the regional library system for state aid:  
..... \$ 1,458,985

8. To assist the Iowa newspaper association in funding the Iowa tomorrow: 2010 project, a project that will consist of statewide consensus building for Iowa's economic future:  
..... \$ 100,000

Sec. 2. It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of funds appropriated in section 1, subsection 3, of this Act, the historical division solicit voluntary contributions on behalf of the historical division at entrance locations and other locations throughout the historical building. Voluntary contributions collected in this manner and entrance fees for the Montauk governor's mansion shall be used to pay principal and interest on moneys borrowed from the permanent school fund under section 303.18.

Sec. 3. Notwithstanding sections 302.1 and 302.1A, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the portion of the interest earned on the permanent school fund that is not transferred to the credit of the first in the nation in education foundation and not transferred to the credit of the national center for gifted and talented education shall be credited as a payment by the historical division of the department of cultural affairs of principal

and interest due on moneys loaned to the historical division under section 303.18.

Sec. 4. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of funds appropriated in section 1, subsection 4, of this Act, the director of the department of cultural affairs shall appoint a blue ribbon task force on libraries to examine the potential for cooperation among various library and media centers in this state through the utilization of new technology. The members of the blue ribbon task force shall consist of representatives from public libraries, university and college libraries, public and nonpublic elementary and secondary school libraries, area education agency media centers, regional libraries, libraries in area schools, the narrowcast division of the public broadcasting division, and the library division, and members of the general assembly. The administrator of the library division shall serve as chairperson of the task force.

The task force is directed to:

1. Evaluate the new technology available for libraries and the potential for cooperative use of the technology deemed to be useful.
2. Discuss problem areas from the view of the library user in the establishment of cooperative programs.
3. Develop a comprehensive long-range plan for library cooperation that will provide for a sharing of resources and use of new technology. The plan shall include free and equal access to library resources to citizens of the state and a plan for funding the services and purchase and operation of the new technology.

The task force shall hold meetings as deemed necessary and shall submit the plan to the governor and to the general assembly not later than December 1, 1988.

Sec. 5. The public broadcasting division of the department of cultural affairs may use the state of Iowa facilities improvement corporation to purchase energy efficiency packages for its ultrahigh frequency transmitters without meeting the requirements of section 19.34.

Sec. 6. Notwithstanding 1986 Iowa Acts, chapter 1246, section 102 and section 103, as amended by 1987 Iowa Acts, chapter 228, section 7, moneys appropriated in those sections that remain unobligated and unencumbered on June 30, 1988, shall not revert to the general fund on June 30, 1988, but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes specified until June 30, 1989.

Sec. 7. Section 99E.32, subsection 3, paragraph c, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

c. For the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1986, and July 1, 1987, to the department of cultural affairs, and for the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1988, and July 1, 1989, to the arts division of the department of cultural affairs, for the purposes designated in section 99E.31, subsection 3, paragraph "d". For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987, the amount appropriated is six hundred seventy-five thousand dollars.

Sec. 8. Section 303.9, subsection 1, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

1. All funds received by the department, including but not limited to gifts, endowments, funds from the sale of memberships in the state historical society, funds from the sale of mementos and other items relating to Iowa history as authorized under subsection 2, interest generated by the life membership trust fund, and fees, ~~except-entrance-fees-for-the Montauk-governor's-manston;~~ shall be credited to the account of the department and are appropriated to the department to be invested or used for programs and purposes under the authority of the department. Interest earned on funds credited to the department, except funds appropriated to the department from the general fund of the state, shall be credited to the department. Section 8.33 does not apply to funds credited to the department under this section.

DIVISION II  
COLLEGE AID COMMISSION

Sec. 9. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the college aid commission for the fiscal year

beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the following amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used by the following agency for the purposes designated:

COLLEGE AID COMMISSION

For salaries and support for not more than five point thirty-two full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 279,251

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this section, the college aid commission shall expend moneys for the occupational therapist loan repayment program established in section 261.46.

Sec. 10. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the college aid commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the sum of seven hundred fifteen thousand (715,000) dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be paid to the college of osteopathic medicine and surgery for the subvention program created pursuant to sections 261.18 and 261.19.

Notwithstanding section 261.19, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, the subvention shall be used for the admission and education of students enrolled in each of the four years of classes in the college of osteopathic medicine and surgery.

Sec. 11. There is appropriated from the guaranteed student loan reserve fund to the college aid commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the funding of the following programs for the guaranteed student loan program:

1. OPERATING COSTS

For operating costs, including salaries and support for not more than twenty-six point eighty full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 2,202,606

2. LOAN CONSOLIDATION SERVICES

For loan consolidation services:

..... \$ 200,000

Sec. 12. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation made in section 261.25, subsection 1 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, the institutions of higher education that enroll recipients of Iowa tuition grants shall transmit to the Iowa college aid commission information about the numbers of minority students enrolled and minority faculty members employed at the institution, and existing or proposed plans for the recruitment and retention of minority students and faculty as well as existing or proposed plans to serve nontraditional students. The Iowa college aid commission shall compile and report the enrollment and employment information and plans to the chairpersons and ranking members of the house and senate education committees, and chairpersons and ranking members of the joint education appropriations subcommittee and the governor by February 1, 1989.

Sec. 13. Notwithstanding the appropriation provided in section 261.25, subsection 3, there is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the college aid commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the sum of six hundred forty-four thousand two hundred ninety-four (644,294) dollars for vocational-technical tuition grants.

Sec. 14. Notwithstanding the appropriation provided in section 261.45, there is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the college aid commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the sum of eighty-four thousand six hundred ninety-nine (84,699) dollars for reimbursement payments for the guaranteed loan payment program.

Sec. 15. Notwithstanding section 261.53, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, funds shall not be appropriated from the general fund of the state and loans shall not be made under sections 261.51 and 261.52.

Sec. 16. The legislative fiscal bureau shall study options for providing guaranteed student loan services to eligible borrowers and make recommendations to the education

appropriations subcommittee chairpersons and ranking members not later than November 1, 1988.

Sec. 17. The college aid commission shall review during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, the impact of the rule adopted by the commission that extends the deadline for applications for the Iowa tuition grant program and shall continue to pursue administrative methods that will promote access to the tuition grant program for those individuals seeking to receive an education in this state from an independent college or university. The college aid commission shall consider making a recommendation to the general assembly that increases the maximum amount of a tuition grant for those individuals who are expected to have a substantial debt burden upon graduation. The commission shall submit a report that outlines its conclusions to the general assembly by December 1, 1988.

Sec. 18. Section 99E.31, subsection 4, paragraph b, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

b. To the Iowa college aid commission for the summer institute program established pursuant to this paragraph the sum of one million dollars. Institutions of higher education in the state may submit proposals to the council for postsecondary education for eight-week summer institute programs to upgrade the skills of Iowa teachers in-the-subject areas-of-math-science-foreign-languages-and-such-other-areas-as-the-department-of-public-instruction-has-indicated-a-teaching-shortage-exists. A summer institute program shall consist of an intensive immersion of at least eight weeks' duration in the subject area of the program except that a summer institute program that assists teachers to use technology in the classroom may have a duration of three weeks. In determining programs to be funded, preference shall be given to programs that will allow teachers to gain endorsements in other subject areas, or to add to their endorsements in mathematics, science, foreign languages, and other areas that the department of education has determined are areas in which a shortage of teachers currently exists or is predicted to occur.

PARAGRAPH DIVIDED. The proposals shall provide for the institutional reimbursement for the costs of instruction, materials, and room and board for the participants as well as for a weekly stipend of one hundred fifty dollars per week for each participant. The council for postsecondary education shall select the institutions at which the summer institutes shall be conducted based upon recommendations of the department of education. The council for postsecondary education in consultation with the Iowa college aid commission shall establish the criteria for the selection of the teachers to participate in the programs.

Sec. 19. Section 99E.32, subsection 4, paragraph c, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

c. To the Iowa college aid commission for the purposes and under the conditions specified in section 99E.31, subsection 4, paragraph "b". For the fiscal year years beginning July 1, 1987, and July 1, 1988, no amount is appropriated. However, the funds transferred under paragraph "a" are available for use under this paragraph for the fiscal year years beginning July 1, 1987, and July 1, 1988.

Sec. 20. Section 261.2, Code 1987, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 10. Prepare and administer the occupational therapists loan program under this chapter.

Sec. 21. Section 261.2, Code 1987, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 11. Review reports filed by accredited private institutions under section 261.9, subsection 5, to determine compliance.

Sec. 22. Section 261.9, subsection 4, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

4. "Qualified student" means a full-time resident student who has established financial need and who is making satisfactory progress toward graduation.

Sec. 23. Section 261.9, subsection 5, Code Supplement 1987, is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

NEW PARAGRAPH. f. Which promotes equal opportunity and affirmative action efforts in the recruitment, appointment, assignment, and advancement of personnel at the institution. In carrying out this responsibility the institution shall do all of the following:

(1) Designate a position as the affirmative action coordinator.

(2) Adopt affirmative action standards.

(3) Gather data necessary to maintain an ongoing assessment of affirmative action efforts.

(4) Monitor accomplishments with respect to affirmative action remedies identified in affirmative action plans.

(5) Conduct studies of preemployment and postemployment processes in order to evaluate employment practices and develop improved methods of dealing with all employment issues related to equal employment opportunity and affirmative action.

(6) Establish an equal employment committee to assist in addressing affirmative action needs, including recruitment.

(7) Address equal opportunity and affirmative action training needs by:

(a) Providing appropriate training for managers and supervisors.

(b) Insuring that training is available for all staff members whose duties relate to personnel administration.

(c) Investigating means for training in the area of career development.

(8) Require development of equal employment opportunity reports, including the initiation of the processes necessary for the completion of the annual EEO-6 reports required by the federal equal employment opportunity commission.

(9) Address equal opportunity and affirmative action policies with respect to employee benefits and leaves of absence.

(10) File annual reports with the college aid commission of activities under this paragraph.

Sec. 24. Section 261.9, subsection 7, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

7. "Half-time Part-time resident student" means an individual resident of Iowa who is enrolled at an accredited private institution in a course of study including at least six three semester hours or the trimester or quarter equivalent of six three semester hours. "Course of study" does not include correspondence courses.

Sec. 25. Section 261.10, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

261.10 WHO QUALIFIED.

A tuition grant may be awarded to any a resident of Iowa who is admitted and in attendance as a full-time or half-time part-time resident student at any an accredited private institution and who establishes financial need.

Sec. 26. Section 261.11, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

261.11 EXTENT OF GRANT.

A qualified full-time resident student may receive tuition grants for not more than eight semesters of undergraduate study or the trimester or quarter equivalent. A qualified half-time part-time resident student may receive tuition grants for not more than sixteen semesters of undergraduate study or the trimester or quarter equivalent.

Sec. 27. Section 261.12, subsection 2, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

2. The amount of a tuition grant to a qualified half-time part-time student enrolled in a course of study including at least six semester hours for the fall and spring semesters, or the trimester or quarter equivalent, shall be one-half the amount which would be paid for a qualified full-time student under ~~the provisions of~~ subsection 1.

The amount of a tuition grant to a qualified part-time student enrolled in a course of study including at least three semester hours but fewer than six semester hours for the fall and spring semesters, or trimester or quarter equivalent, shall be one-fourth the amount which would be paid for a qualified full-time student under subsection 1.

Sec. 28. Section 261.25, subsection 1, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of twenty-four twenty-eight million three eight hundred nineteen thousand-eighty-four ninety-four thousand seven hundred sixty-five dollars for tuition grants.

Sec. 29. Section 261.37, subsection 8, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

8. To develop and disseminate informational and educational materials to lenders, postsecondary institutions and borrowers. The commission shall provide applicants, as deemed necessary by the commission, with information about the past default rate rates of borrowers, enrollment, and placement statistics by postsecondary institutions institution.

Sec. 30. NEW SECTION. 261.46 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST LOAN PAYMENTS.

An occupational therapist loan payment program is established to be administered by the commission.

An occupational therapist is eligible for reimbursement payments under this section if the individual:

1. Has entered into a payment agreement with the commission on or after July 1, 1988.
2. Is a licensed occupational therapist under chapter 148B.
3. Is an Iowa resident employed in Iowa as an occupational therapist as certified by the board of physical and occupational therapy examiners.
4. Has an outstanding debt with an eligible lender under the Iowa guaranteed student loan program, or has parents with an outstanding debt with an eligible lender under the Iowa PLUS loan program, for the third and fourth years of an occupational therapist program.

The commission shall adopt rules under chapter 17A to provide for the administration of the program. The maximum annual reimbursement to an eligible occupational therapist for

loan payments made during a year for loans qualifying under subsection 4 shall be equal to four thousand dollars or the remainder of a loan, whichever is less. Total payments for an eligible occupational therapist are limited to a two-year period and shall not exceed a total of eight thousand dollars.

If an occupational therapist fails to complete a year of employment as provided in subsection 3, the individual shall not be reimbursed for payments made during that year.

Sec. 31. Section 261.81, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

261.81 WORK-STUDY PROGRAM.

The Iowa college work-study program is established to stimulate and promote the part-time employment of students attending Iowa postsecondary educational institutions who are in need of employment earnings in order to pursue postsecondary education. The program shall be administered by the commission. The commission shall adopt rules under chapter 17A to carry out the program. The employment under the program shall be employment by the postsecondary education institution itself or work in a public agency or private nonprofit organization under a contract between the institution and the agency or organization. An eligible postsecondary institution that is allocated twenty thousand dollars or more for the work-study program by the commission shall allocate at least ten percent of the funds received for student employment in a public agency or private nonprofit organization that is accredited, approved, licensed, registered, certified, or operated by the department of human services or the department of corrections. However, if by October 1, for the first semester of an academic year, or by March 1, for the second semester of an academic year, contracts have not been signed, the funds may be used for employment by the postsecondary institution itself. The work shall not result in the displacement of employed workers or impair existing contracts for services.

Sec. 32. Section 261.85, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

261.85 APPROPRIATION.

There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of two million one six hundred fifty thousand dollars for the work-study program.

From moneys appropriated in this section, one million one five hundred fifty thousand dollars shall be allocated to institutions of higher education under the state board of regents and merged area schools and the remaining one-million dollars appropriated in this section shall be allocated by the commission on the basis of need as determined by the portion of the federal formula for distribution of work study funds that relates to the current need of institutions.

DIVISION III

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Sec. 33. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used in the manner designated:

1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

For salaries and support for not more than one hundred twenty-one full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 5,371,825

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this subsection, the department shall expend moneys for the development of model human growth and development curricula for grades kindergarten through twelve and for the identification and dissemination of information about early intervention programs for students who are at the greatest risk of suffering from the problems of dropping out of school, substance abuse, adolescent pregnancy, or suicide.

As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation made in this section, the department shall cooperate with the college aid commission and survey a representative sample of individuals graduating from high school during the school year beginning July 1, 1987. The



purpose of this study is to determine why high school graduates are choosing not to pursue further education or technical training and identify the unmet needs for postsecondary education. For comparison purposes, high school graduates who do continue their education may be examined. In addition, this study will lay the groundwork for the development of a tracking mechanism to evaluate the effectiveness of each school district's preparation of its students for obtaining a college education or technical training. The survey shall elicit information about the sex of the student, race of the student, educational background of parents or guardians, location of residence, family income, reasons for not enrolling, and other relevant information. The college aid commission and the department of education shall compile the information received from the survey and other relevant sources and report the results to the general assembly by November 1, 1989.

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this subsection, the department of education shall expend moneys to contract with institutions of higher education to provide a summer residence program for gifted and talented elementary and secondary school students and to support existing law-related education centers for training seminars and workshops in law-related education, summer institutes relating to law-related education and methodology and substance, and mock trial competitions for junior and senior high school students. The law-related education program shall include the legislative lawmaking process. Educational materials for this segment of the program shall be developed by the law-related education centers in consultation with the legislative council.

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this subsection, the department of education shall expend moneys to provide funds for the lift up program administered by the fifth judicial district department of correctional

services to assist clients to obtain high school equivalency diplomas. The department of education shall assist the fifth judicial district department of correctional services in the development of an analysis of the effectiveness of the program. The department of correctional services shall submit a report analyzing the effectiveness of the program to the chairpersons and ranking members of the education appropriations subcommittee and to the legislative fiscal bureau not later than February 1, 1989.

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this subsection, the department of education shall expend moneys for funding pilot projects of school corporations to encourage the advancement of women and minorities to administrative positions within that school corporation. Each school corporation receiving moneys for a pilot project under this section shall submit a written report to the department analyzing the results of the project not later than October 1, 1989.

2. SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS.

For enhancing the preparation, teaching experiences, and induction of educators, and for assisting teachers to use technologies in the classroom:

..... \$ 750,000

The department shall expend the moneys appropriated in this subsection for the following programs:

- a. To develop, in cooperation with approved teacher education programs, model training and incentive programs for cooperating teachers, including studying the feasibility of establishing a cooperating teacher approval.
- b. To develop criteria for enhancing the clinical experiences of prospective teachers and for grants for pilot projects that designate certain schools as clinical schools.
- c. For grants for pilot projects that enhance the interaction between the faculty of approved teacher education institutions and teachers in school districts that accept student teachers from that institution.

d. For developing an evaluation system to be used by evaluator panels that are evaluating teachers after the initial certification and before advancement to the next certification level.

e. For developing, in cooperation with approved teacher education institutions, model systems for evaluating student teachers and for self-evaluation systems for student teachers and teachers.

f. To provide funds to be used in conjunction with the University of Northern Iowa to develop a networking system that translates effective teaching methods through the use of a computer conferencing system to form information exchange networks.

g. For grants for pilot projects for approved teacher education institutions to develop instructional programs that will instruct teachers in the use of electronic technologies. The pilot projects may include a demonstration project that involves classroom teachers and student teachers in the use of instructional technologies.

h. To conduct a feasibility study of the establishment of five-year teacher education programs.

School districts and institutions receiving moneys under this subsection shall file a report with the department upon completion of the pilot project.

Notwithstanding the maximum number of full-time equivalent employees authorized in subsection 1, the department may employ a full-time equivalent individual to assist the department employees in fulfilling the requirements of this subsection.

Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this subsection shall not revert to the general fund of the state but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes specified until June 30, 1990.

3. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION

For salaries and support for not more than forty-four full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 844,671

4. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AID

For vocational education aid to secondary schools:

..... \$ 3,666,360

Funds appropriated by this subsection are to be used for aid to school districts for development and the conduct of both continuing and new vocational programs, services and activities of vocational education through secondary schools, and for aid to existing jointly administered secondary vocational education programs, in accordance with chapter 258 and chapter 280A, and to purchase instructional equipment for vocational and technical courses of instruction in such schools.

5. VOCATIONAL YOUTH ORGANIZATION FUND

To carry out section 258.14:

..... \$ 9,000

6. SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE

For the purpose of providing assistance to students enrolled in public school districts and nonpublic schools of the state for breakfasts, lunches and minimal equipment programs with the funds being used as state matching funds for federal programs and which shall be disbursed according to federal regulations, including salaries and support for not more than sixteen full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 3,146,215

7. TEXTBOOKS OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS

To provide funds for costs of providing textbooks to each resident pupil who attends a nonpublic school or authorized by section 301.1. Such funding is limited to ten dollars per pupil and shall not exceed the comparable services offered to resident public school pupils:

..... \$ 346,413

8. PROFESSIONAL TEACHING PRACTICES COMMISSION

For the use of the commission to carry out chapter 272A, including salaries and support for not more than one point forty-six full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 66,454

9. IOWA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

For support and maintenance:

..... \$ 50,000

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this subsection, the Iowa academy of science annually submit a report of its activities, including a report of its expenditures, income from all sources, and current asset and liability base, for each fiscal year beginning with the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1987, to the legislative fiscal bureau not later than September 15 of the following fiscal year.

10. NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING

To provide funding to public schools and for nonpublic school students attending approved nonpublic schools for special instruction:

..... \$ 150,000

11. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DIVISION

a. For salaries and support for not more than three hundred eight point five full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 2,732,253

b. For matching funds for programs to enable severely physically or mentally disabled persons to function more independently including salaries and support for not more than one point five full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 17,715

12. MERGED AREA SCHOOLS

a. For general state financial aid to merged areas as defined in section 280A.2 and for vocational education programs in accordance with chapters 258 and 280A, to purchase instructional equipment for vocational and technical courses of instruction in such schools, and for salary increases, the amount of fifty-seven million two hundred ninety-five thousand eight hundred twenty-seven (\$7,295,827) dollars to be allocated as follows:

- (1) Merged Area I ..... \$ 2,654,050
- (2) Merged Area II ..... \$ 3,294,267
- (3) Merged Area III ..... \$ 3,058,380

- (4) Merged Area IV ..... \$ 1,493,218
- (5) Merged Area V ..... \$ 3,460,235
- (6) Merged Area VI ..... \$ 3,465,025
- (7) Merged Area VII ..... \$ 4,573,775
- (8) Merged Area IX ..... \$ 4,739,009
- (9) Merged Area X ..... \$ 7,529,839
- (10) Merged Area XI ..... \$ 7,392,910
- (11) Merged Area XII ..... \$ 3,392,923
- (12) Merged Area XIII ..... \$ 3,584,746
- (13) Merged Area XIV ..... \$ 1,489,940
- (14) Merged Area XV ..... \$ 4,432,771
- (15) Merged Area XVI ..... \$ 2,734,739

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this paragraph, the merged area schools shall expend from moneys appropriated in this paragraph a minimum of three million five hundred thousand (\$3,500,000) dollars for additional salary increases for certificated nonadministrative faculty members of the merged area schools. A faculty member employed in both an administrative and a nonadministrative position shall be considered a part-time nonadministrative faculty member for the portion of time in the nonadministrative position. Distribution of the moneys for salary increases shall be negotiated pursuant to chapter 20 if the certificated nonadministrative faculty members of the area school are organized for collective bargaining purposes.

b. For distribution as property tax replacement moneys to each of the merged area schools in amounts determined by the department:

..... \$ 11,772

The moneys distributed under this paragraph shall be considered as part of the moneys generated under chapter 286A on a statewide basis.

13. MERGED AREA SCHOOL PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX REPLACEMENT

For general financial aid to merged areas in lieu of personal property replacement payments under section 427A.13, the amount of eight hundred twenty-eight thousand twelve (\$828,012) dollars to be allocated as follows:

a. Merged Area I .....	\$ 65,152
b. Merged Area II .....	\$ 50,567
c. Merged Area III .....	\$ 33,891
d. Merged Area IV .....	\$ 23,204
e. Merged Area V .....	\$ 60,042
f. Merged Area VI .....	\$ 34,514
g. Merged Area VII .....	\$ 57,884
h. Merged Area IX .....	\$ 69,103
i. Merged Area X .....	\$ 97,180
j. Merged Area XI .....	\$ 142,463
k. Merged Area XII .....	\$ 46,200
l. Merged Area XIII .....	\$ 40,972
m. Merged Area XIV .....	\$ 20,826
n. Merged Area XV .....	\$ 55,026
o. Merged Area XVI .....	\$ 30,988

Sec. 34. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amounts:

1. For state financial aid to merged areas the amount of twenty-three million fifty-five thousand three hundred fifty-six (23,055,356) dollars, to be accrued as income and used for expenditures incurred by the area schools during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, to be allocated to each area school as follows:

a. Merged Area I .....	\$ 1,069,231
b. Merged Area II .....	\$ 1,327,820
c. Merged Area III .....	\$ 1,245,067
d. Merged Area IV .....	\$ 611,651
e. Merged Area V .....	\$ 1,388,438
f. Merged Area VI .....	\$ 1,388,244
g. Merged Area VII .....	\$ 1,843,493
h. Merged Area IX .....	\$ 1,896,400
i. Merged Area X .....	\$ 3,335,941
j. Merged Area XI .....	\$ 2,335,708
k. Merged Area XII .....	\$ 1,379,340
l. Merged Area XIII .....	\$ 1,331,518

m. Merged Area XIV .....	\$ 606,620
n. Merged Area XV .....	\$ 1,799,477
o. Merged Area XVI .....	\$ 1,096,408

2. For distribution as property tax replacement moneys to each of the merged area schools in amounts determined by the department:

.....	\$ 176,474
-------	------------

The moneys distributed under this subsection shall be considered as part of the moneys generated under chapter 286A on a statewide basis.

3. Funds appropriated by this section shall be allocated pursuant to this section and paid on or about August 15, 1989.

Sec. 35. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, for general financial aid to merged areas in lieu of property tax replacement payments under section 427A.13, the amount of three hundred fifty-four thousand eight hundred sixty (354,860) dollars, to be accrued as income and used for expenditures incurred by the area schools during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, to be allocated to each area as follows:

1. Merged Area I .....	\$ 27,922
2. Merged Area II .....	\$ 21,671
3. Merged Area III .....	\$ 14,525
4. Merged Area IV .....	\$ 9,924
5. Merged Area V .....	\$ 25,732
6. Merged Area VI .....	\$ 14,792
7. Merged Area VII .....	\$ 24,807
8. Merged Area IX .....	\$ 29,615
9. Merged Area X .....	\$ 41,649
10. Merged Area XI .....	\$ 61,056
11. Merged Area XII .....	\$ 19,800
12. Merged Area XIII .....	\$ 17,559
13. Merged Area XIV .....	\$ 8,925
14. Merged Area XV .....	\$ 23,582
15. Merged Area XVI .....	\$ 13,281

Funds appropriated by this section shall be allocated pursuant to this section and paid on or about August 15, 1989.

Sec. 36. Moneys allocated to area schools under section 33, subsections 12 and 13, of this Act, for expenditures incurred during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, shall be paid by the department of revenue and finance in installments due on or about November 15, February 15, and May 15 of that fiscal year. The payments received by area schools on or about August 15 under sections 34 and 35 of this Act are accounts receivable for the previous fiscal year. The installments shall be as nearly equal as possible as determined by the department of management, taking into consideration the relative budget and cash position of the state resources.

Sec. 37. The education appropriations subcommittee shall review the method of calculating the total contact hours for an area school for purposes of chapter 286A so that the calculation can be consistent with the method of calculating enrollment for school districts under the revision of chapter 442 and shall report the results of this study to the general assembly meeting in 1990.

Sec. 38. The department of education may solicit gifts and grants to be used to finance the costs of conducting a study of the literacy of Iowa's young adults.

If sufficient moneys are received for the study, the department of education shall award the contract to an independent testing corporation located in this state. The specifications for the study shall be substantially similar to the specifications for the national assessment of educational progress study of the literacy of young adults in the United States conducted by the educational testing service.

Sec. 39. Notwithstanding the appropriation provided in section 294A.25, subsection 1, there is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of education, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the sum of ninety-two million seven thousand nine hundred eighty-five (92,007,985) dollars for the educational excellence program.

Sec. 40. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, section 280.4, subsection 4, is void and weighted enrollment calculated under section 442.4, subsection 6, does not include application of the non-English speaking weighting plan in section 280.4.

Sec. 41.

1. The state board of education may approve the request of an area vocational school to be reclassified as an area community college, but shall not allow the school to create an associate of arts program leading to the associate of arts degree until the requirements of this section have been met. An area vocational school reclassified as an area community college may contract with an accredited private institution, as defined in section 261.9, subsection 5, that is located within the merged area, for the area community college students to enroll in courses leading to an associate of arts degree.

2. An area community college for which the state board of education approved the creation of an arts and sciences division after February 1, 1988, and prior to the effective date of this Act, shall not implement curricular changes until the requirements of this section have been met.

This subsection does not apply if the area community college has substantially detrimentally relied on the approval by the state board of education.

3. The following studies shall be conducted and written reports of the results of the studies transmitted to the state board, the task force created in section 65 of this Act, and the general assembly by February 1, 1989:

a. The legislative fiscal bureau and the department of management shall jointly conduct fiscal impact studies relating to the effect on the state budget of the creation of the associate of arts degree program under subsection 1 and of the creation of a separate arts and sciences division under subsection 2 at the area community college.

b. The department of education shall conduct educational impact studies which shall include, but not be limited to, the

effect of the creation of the associate of arts degree program under subsection 1, and the effect of the creation of the separate division under subsection 2, on enrollment at other postsecondary institutions located in the merged area, student access to educational opportunity, and also the number of students within the school's service area in need of the expanded services.

4. The written reports of each study shall be considered by the general assembly, the task force created in section 65 of this Act, and the state board. The state board shall not make decisions under subsection 1 or 2 before July 1, 1989.

Sec. 42. Section 19B.11, subsections 1 and 2, Code 1987, are amended to read as follows:

1. It is the policy of this state to provide equal opportunity in school district, area education agency, and merged area school employment to all persons. An individual shall not be denied equal access to school district, or area education agency, or merged area school employment opportunities because of race, creed, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, or physical or mental disability. It also is the policy of this state to apply affirmative action measures to correct deficiencies in school district, area education agency, and merged area school employment systems where those remedies are appropriate. This policy shall be construed broadly to effectuate its purposes.

2. The director of the department of education shall actively promote fair employment practices for all school district, area education agency, and merged area school employees and the state board of education shall inform adopt rules requiring specific steps by school districts, area education agencies, and merged area schools concerning their efforts to accomplish this goal the goals of equal employment opportunity and affirmative action in the recruitment, appointment, assignment, and advancement of personnel. Each school district, area education agency, and merged area school shall be required to develop affirmative action standards which are based on the population of the community in which it

functions, the student population served, or the persons who can be reasonably recruited. The director of education shall consult with the department of personnel in the performance of duties under this section.

Sec. 43. Section 256.30, unnumbered paragraph 2, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

The tribal council shall first use moneys distributed to it by the department of education for the purposes of this section to pay the additional costs of salaries for certificated instructional staff for educational attainment and full-time equivalent years of experience to equal the salaries listed on the proposed salary schedule for the school at the Sac and Fox Indian settlement for the that school year beginning July 1, 1987 as that salary schedule existed on May 1, 1987, but the salary for a certificated instructional staff member employed on a full-time basis shall not be less than eighteen thousand dollars. The department of management shall approve allotments of moneys appropriated in this section when the department of education certifies to the department of management that the requirements of this section have been met.

Sec. 44. NEW SECTION. 263.8A NATIONAL CENTER.

The state board of regents shall establish and maintain at Iowa City as an integral part of the state University of Iowa the national center for talented and gifted education. The national center shall provide programs to assist classroom teachers to teach gifted and talented students in regular classrooms.

A national center endowment fund is established at the state University of Iowa and gifts and grants to the national center shall be deposited in the fund and interest earned on moneys in the fund may be expended by the state University of Iowa for the purposes for which the national center was established.

Sec. 45. Notwithstanding 1986 Iowa Acts, chapter 1246, section 105, subsection 1, paragraph "c", the moneys appropriated to the department of education and allocated for

the development of a mental retardation model curriculum shall not revert to the general fund of the state on June 30, 1988, but shall remain available for expenditure for the purpose specified until June 30, 1989.

Sec. 46. Section 279.198, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

The board of directors of a school district shall offer an extracurricular contract for varsity head coach of the interscholastic athletic activities of football, basketball, track not including cross-country, baseball, softball, volleyball, gymnastics, hockey, and wrestling only to an individual possessing a teaching certificate with a coaching endorsement issued pursuant to chapter 260.

Sec. 47. Section 280A.23, Code Supplement 1987, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 14. In its discretion, adopt rules relating to the classification of students enrolled in the area school who are residents of Iowa's sister states as residents or nonresidents for tuition and fee purposes.

Sec. 48. Section 282.31, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code Supplement 1987, is amended by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:

NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. However, on June 30 of a school year, if the board of directors of a school district determines that the number of children under this paragraph who were counted in the basic enrollment of the school district on the third Friday of September of that school year is fewer than the sum of the number of months all children were enrolled in the school district under this paragraph during the school year divided by nine, the secretary of the school district may submit a claim to the department of education by August 1 following the school year for an amount equal to the district cost per pupil of the district for the previous school year multiplied by the difference between the number of children counted and the number of children calculated by the number of months of enrollment. The amount of the claim shall be paid by the department of revenue and

finance to the school district by October 1 in the same manner as the claims are paid under paragraph "a".

Sec. 49. Section 294A.14, Code Supplement 1987, is amended by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:

NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Any summer school program, for which the teacher's salary is paid or supplemented under a supplemental pay plan, shall be open to nonpublic school students in the manner provided in section 256.12.

Sec. 50. Section 294A.25, Code Supplement 1987, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. Commencing with the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, the amount of one hundred thousand dollars to be paid to the department of education for distribution to the tribal council of the Sac and Fox Indian settlement located on land held in trust by the secretary of the interior of the United States. Moneys allocated under this subsection shall be used for the purposes specified in section 256.30.

Sec. 51. Section 302.1A, Code Supplement 1987, as amended by Senate File 2036, 1988 Iowa Acts, is amended to read as follows:

302.1A TRANSFER OF INTEREST.

1. The department of revenue and finance shall transfer the interest earned on the permanent school fund to the first in the nation in education foundation and to the national center for gifted and talented education in the manner provided in this section.

2. Prior For a transfer of interest earned to the first in the nation in education foundation, prior to July 1, October 1, January 1, and March 1 of each year, the governing board of the first in the nation in education foundation established in section 257A.2 shall certify to the director of revenue and finance the cumulative total value of contributions received under section 257A.7 for deposit in the fund and for the use of the foundation. The cumulative total value of contributions received includes the value of the amount deposited in the national center endowment fund established in

section 263.8A in excess of seven hundred fifty thousand dollars. The value of in-kind contributions shall be based upon the fair market value of the contribution determined for income tax purposes.

PARAGRAPH DIVIDED. The portion of the permanent school fund that is equal to the cumulative total value of contributions, less the portion of the permanent school fund dedicated to the national center for gifted and talented education, is dedicated to the first in the nation in education foundation for that year. The interest from earned on this dedicated amount shall be transferred by the department of revenue and finance to the credit of the first in the nation in education foundation.

3. For a transfer of interest earned to the national center endowment fund established in section 263.8A, prior to July 1, October 1, January 1, and March 1 of each year, the state University of Iowa shall certify to the department of revenue and finance the cumulative total value of contributions received and deposited in the national center endowment fund. The department of revenue and finance shall dedicate the interest earned on a portion of the permanent school fund to the national center in the manner provided in this subsection. The portion of the permanent school fund that is used to determine the dedicated amount of interest earned for a year shall equal one-half the cumulative total value of the contributions deposited in the national center endowment fund, not to exceed seven hundred fifty thousand dollars. The department of revenue and finance shall transmit the interest earned on the dedicated amount to the state University of Iowa for the use of the national center for gifted and talented education.

4. The remaining portion of the interest earned on the permanent school fund shall become a part of the permanent school fund.

DIVISION IV  
STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

Sec. 52. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the state board of regents for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for use for the following designated purposes:

1. OFFICE OF STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

a. For salaries and support for not more than nineteen point sixty-three full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes and for the establishment of a consortium consisting of representatives of Iowa State University, the University of Iowa, and the University of Northern Iowa as equal participants to establish and use a process for the exchange and integration of knowledge among the universities in the fields including but not limited to food production, food processing, food preservation, nutrition, medicine, pharmacy, chemical-free water, clean air, and environmental safety. The consortium shall also establish a means for the integration of knowledge across disciplines in each of the universities. In the establishment of the process for integration and exchange of knowledge for these purposes, the consortium shall also develop a process for disseminating this knowledge to the public for personal and business use by Iowans:

..... \$ 516,272

b. For allocation by the state board of regents to the state University of Iowa, the Iowa State University of science and technology, and the University of Northern Iowa in amounts as may be necessary to reimburse the institutions for deficiencies in their operating funds resulting from the pledging of tuitions, student fees and charges and institutional income to finance the cost of providing academic and administrative buildings and facilities and utility services at the institutions:

..... \$ 17,003,669

2. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

a. General university, including lakeside laboratory.

SF 2312



(1) For salaries and support for not more than four thousand three hundred twenty-five point sixty-three full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$138,376,377

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of moneys appropriated in this subparagraph, from moneys available to the state University of Iowa, five hundred thousand (500,000) dollars shall be expended for teaching excellence awards to teaching faculty members and teaching assistants.

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation made in this subparagraph, the University of Iowa shall expend moneys for salaries and support for the labor center.

(2) Agriculture health and safety service pilot programs, including salaries and support for not more than one point twenty-eight full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 59,940

(3) For acquisition of library materials:

..... \$ 341,250

b. University hospitals

(1) For salaries and support for not more than five thousand five point thirty-eight full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes; for medical and surgical treatment of indigent patients as provided in chapter 255:

..... \$ 25,899,603

(2) For allocation by the dean of the college of medicine, with approval of the advisory board, to qualified participants, to carry out chapter 148C for the family practice program, including salaries and support for not more than one hundred seventy-six point eighty-four full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 1,511,061

(3) For specialized child health care services, including childhood cancer diagnosis and treatment network programs:

rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients; and Iowa high risk infant follow-up program, including salaries and support for not more than thirteen point fifty-eight full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 337,256

c. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation made in paragraph "b", subparagraph (1), the county quotas for indigent patients for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1988, shall not be lower than the county quotas for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1987. Before a patient is eligible for the indigent patient program, the county general relief director shall first ascertain from the local office of human services if the applicant would qualify for medical assistance or the medically needy program without the spend-down provision under chapter 249A. If the applicant qualifies, then the patient shall be certified for medical assistance and shall not be counted under chapter 255.

d. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation made in paragraph "b", subparagraph (1), funds appropriated in that subparagraph shall not be allocated to the university hospitals until the superintendent has filed with the department of management and the legislative fiscal bureau a quarterly report containing the account required in section 255.24. The report shall include the information required in section 255.24 for patients by the type of service provided.

e. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation made in paragraph "b", subparagraph (1), funds appropriated in that subparagraph shall not be used to perform abortions except medically necessary abortions, and shall not be used to operate the early termination of pregnancy clinic except for the performance of medically necessary abortions. For the purpose of this paragraph, an abortion is the purposeful interruption of pregnancy with the intention other than to produce a live-born infant or to remove a dead fetus, and a medically necessary abortion is one performed under one of the following conditions:

(1) The attending physician certifies that continuing the pregnancy would endanger the life of the pregnant woman.

(2) The attending physician certifies that the fetus is physically deformed, mentally deficient, or afflicted with a congenital illness.

(3) The pregnancy is the result of a rape which is reported within forty-five days of the incident to a law enforcement agency or public or private health agency which may include a family physician.

(4) The pregnancy is the result of incest which is reported within one hundred fifty days of the incident to a law enforcement agency or public or private health agency which may include a family physician.

(5) The abortion is a spontaneous abortion, commonly known as a miscarriage, wherein not all of the products of conception are expelled.

f. As a condition of the appropriation made in paragraph "b", subparagraph (1), university hospitals shall compile and transmit to the general assembly the following information for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987:

(1) Revenue from all income sources, by source, including but not limited to state appropriations, other state funds, tuition income, patient charges, payments from political subdivisions, interest income, and gifts, and grants from public and private sources.

(2) Expenditures by program and revenue source.

(3) Net revenue over spending from hospital operations, including the method used to calculate the results.

The legislative fiscal bureau shall develop forms for collecting the information required in this subparagraph.

g. Psychiatric hospital

For salaries and support for not more than two hundred eighty-seven point twenty-six full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes and for the care, treatment and maintenance of committed and voluntary public patients:

..... \$ 6,014,532

h. State hygienic laboratory

For salaries and support for not more than one hundred fourteen point thirty-five full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 2,507,968

i. Hospital-school

For salaries and support for not more than one hundred eighty-five point seventy-three full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 4,542,607

j. Oakdale campus

For salaries and support for not more than eighty-two full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 2,498,481

3. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

a. General university

For salaries and support for not more than three thousand seven hundred seventy-five full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$116,234,916

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation made in this paragraph, Iowa State University shall expend two million (2,000,000) dollars for the construction of livestock units for cattle and swine research and one million (1,000,000) dollars for the purchase of agronomy building equipment.

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of moneys appropriated in this paragraph, from moneys available to Iowa State University, five hundred thousand (500,000) dollars shall be expended for teaching excellence awards to teaching faculty members and teaching assistants.

b. Agricultural experiment station

For salaries and support for not more than four hundred thirteen point five full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

SF 2312

..... \$ 13,556,178

c. Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics

For salaries and support for not more than four hundred ninety-six point ninety-eight full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 13,317,224

d. For continuation of the rural concern hotline, including salaries and support for not more than four point five full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 90,000

e. Fire service education, including salaries and support for not more than eleven full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 389,456

f. For acquisition of library materials:

..... \$ 234,400

4. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

a. For salaries and support for not more than one thousand three hundred twenty-four full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 45,136,113

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition, limitation, and qualification of moneys appropriated in this subsection, from moneys available to the University of Northern Iowa, two hundred fifty thousand (250,000) dollars shall be expended for teaching excellence awards to teaching faculty members and teaching assistants and four hundred sixty thousand (460,000) dollars shall constitute an equity adjustment to maintain and support the university's academic programs.

It is a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation made in this subsection that moneys appropriated in this subsection not be expended for the power plant addition at the University of Northern Iowa.

b. For acquisition of library materials:

..... \$ 60,850

5. STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

For salaries and support for not more than one hundred thirty-five point three full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 4,957,177

6. IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL

For salaries and support for not more than ninety-five point thirty-three full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 2,742,752

7. The provisions of section 8.33, unnumbered paragraph 2, shall not apply to the funds appropriated in this section. No later than September 15, 1989, the state board of regents shall submit to the department of management a list of all obligations which have been incurred for goods and services that have not been received or rendered as of that date.

Sec. 53.

1. From funds in the state treasury not otherwise appropriated that are in excess of a fiscal year ending balance of sixty-one million seven hundred thousand (61,700,000) dollars, there is appropriated to the state board of regents for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987, and ending June 30, 1988, an amount not exceeding eleven million one hundred thousand (11,100,000) dollars to be allocated to the University of Northern Iowa for construction of a power plant addition. Notwithstanding section 262.28, the moneys appropriated in this section shall not be committed by the state board of regents or paid, either in full or in part, until the governor has certified to the department of revenue and finance that the estimated budget resources during the fiscal year are sufficient to pay all other appropriations in full and to pay all or a portion of the appropriation made in this section.

2. From funds in the state treasury not otherwise appropriated, there is appropriated to the state board of regents for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, an amount equal to the difference between the amount of the appropriation approved by the governor under

subsection 1 for the purpose specified in subsection 1 and eleven million one hundred thousand (11,100,000) dollars. The payment of the appropriation made in this subsection is subject to the same restrictions as the appropriation made in subsection 1.

3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, unobligated or unencumbered funds appropriated by subsection 1 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987, and ending June 30, 1988, remaining on June 30, 1988, and unobligated or unencumbered funds appropriated by subsection 2 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, remaining on June 30, 1989, shall not revert to the general fund of the state until September 30, 1991. However, if the project for which these funds are appropriated is completed prior to June 30, 1991, the remaining unobligated or unencumbered funds shall revert to the general fund of the state on September 30 following the end of the fiscal year in which the project is completed.

Sec. 54.

1. From funds in the state treasury not otherwise appropriated that are in excess of an ending balance for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987, of sixty-one million seven hundred thousand (61,700,000) dollars, after the conditions of section 53 have been met and eleven million one hundred thousand (11,100,000) dollars have been appropriated to the state board of regents, there is appropriated for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, in the following priority order to the following named agencies the specified amounts to be used for the purposes designated:

a. To the state board of regents to be allocated to its institutions of higher education for fire and environmental safety deficiency corrections, the sum of one million (1,000,000) dollars.

b. To the department of corrections to be used for community-based corrections, the sum of six hundred thousand five hundred sixty-three (600,563) dollars to be allocated as follows:

(1) For the first judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of ninety-three thousand five hundred fifty-nine (93,559) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

(2) For the second judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of seventy-six thousand one hundred ninety-two (76,192) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

(3) For the third judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of forty-four thousand three hundred twenty-five (44,325) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

(4) For the fourth judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of forty-one thousand four hundred seventy (41,470) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

(5) For the fifth judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of one hundred twenty-nine thousand six hundred ninety-seven (129,697) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

(6) For the sixth judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of ninety-four thousand eight hundred eighty-seven (94,887) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

(7) For the seventh judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of seventy-nine thousand eight hundred seventy-one (79,871) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

(8) For the eighth judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of thirty-seven thousand eight hundred seventy (37,870) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

(9) To the department of corrections for the assistance and support of each judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of two thousand six hundred ninety-two (2,692) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

c. To the department of corrections to be used for planning, site selection, and solicitations of requests for proposals for juvenile detention centers and adult correctional facilities, the sum of seven hundred thousand (700,000) dollars.

d. To the department of corrections, the sum of one million three hundred thousand (1,300,000) dollars to be retained by the department of revenue and finance and not paid to the department of corrections until the general assembly enacts legislation that provides for the specific expenditure of the moneys.

e. To the department of general services for capitol restoration, the sum of one million five hundred thousand (1,500,000) dollars.

2. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall not be committed by the agency to which they are appropriated or paid, either in full or in part by the department of revenue and finance, until the governor has certified to the department of revenue and finance that the estimated budget resources during the fiscal year are sufficient to pay all other appropriations in full, including the moneys appropriated in section 53 of this Act, and are sufficient to pay the appropriation in the applicable paragraph.

3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, unobligated or unencumbered funds appropriated in subsection 1, paragraphs "a", "c", "d", and "e", for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, shall not revert to the general fund of the state until September 30, 1991. However, if the project for which these funds are appropriated is completed prior to June 30, 1991, the remaining unobligated or unencumbered funds shall revert to the general fund of the state on September 30 following the end of the fiscal year in which the project is completed.

Sec. 55. If the general fund ending balance for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987, is not sufficient under section 54 and the governor does not certify to the department of revenue and finance that the appropriation in section 54,

subsection 1, paragraphs "b" and "c", be made, and notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the treasurer of state before making allotments of the moneys within the Iowa plan fund pursuant to section 99E.32, subsection 1, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, shall transfer to the department of corrections the sum of one million two hundred eighty-four (1,000,284) dollars, and the moneys are appropriated for the following purposes:

1. To be used for community-based corrections, the sum of three hundred thousand two hundred eighty-four (300,284) dollars, to be allocated as follows:

a. For the first judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of forty-six thousand seven hundred eighty (46,780) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

b. For the second judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of thirty-eight thousand ninety-six (38,096) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

c. For the third judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of twenty-two thousand one hundred sixty-three (22,163) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

d. For the fourth judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of twenty thousand seven hundred thirty-five (20,735) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

e. For the fifth judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of sixty-four thousand eight hundred forty-nine (64,849) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

f. For the sixth judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of forty-seven thousand four hundred forty-four (47,444) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

g. For the seventh judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of thirty-nine thousand nine

hundred thirty-six (39,936) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

h. For the eighth judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of eighteen thousand nine hundred thirty-five (18,935) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

i. To the department of corrections for the assistance and support of each judicial district department of correctional services, the sum of one thousand three hundred forty-six (1,346) dollars or so much thereof as is necessary.

2. To be used for planning, site selection, and solicitations of requests for proposals for juvenile detention centers and adult correctional facilities, the sum of seven hundred thousand (700,000) dollars.

Sec. 56. Notwithstanding section 8.33, unobligated or unencumbered funds appropriated in 1987 Iowa Acts, chapter 233, section 408, subsection 1, paragraph "b", shall not revert to the general fund of the state on June 30, 1988, but shall be available for expenditure for the purposes listed in section 52, subsection 1, paragraph "b", of this Act during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989.

Sec. 57. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriations made in section 52, subsection 2, paragraph "a", subparagraph (1); section 52, subsection 3, paragraph "a"; and section 52, subsection 4, if the interest earned on moneys accumulated by campus organizations at an institution is not available for expenditure by those respective campus organizations, the institution shall allocate that interest to campus improvements that are of benefit to students and have been accepted by the institution's student government or to the student financial aid office to be used for the work-study program.

Sec. 58. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriations made in section 52, subsection 2, paragraph "a", subparagraph (1); section 52, subsection 3, paragraph "a"; and section 52, subsection 4, sales by an institution of

computer equipment, computer software, and computer supplies to students and faculty at the institution are retail sales for the purpose of chapter 422, Division IV.

Sec. 59. It is the intent of the general assembly that the office of the state board of regents shall study the child care needs of faculty members, other staff members, and students at each institution of higher education under its control. The state board of regents shall survey each institution for potential locations for child care centers, explore the possibility of receiving federal funding for operation of the child care centers, and examine the feasibility of adopting a sliding fee scale based upon income of the parent or guardian. As a part of this study, the office of the state board of regents shall solicit input from the state association composed of students from the three institutions.

The state board of regents shall present to the general assembly no later than November 30, 1988, a comprehensive proposal for meeting the child care needs at each institution. This proposal shall include recommendations for using students enrolled at the institutions for meeting the child care needs with payment through the state work-study program.

Sec. 60. The department of human services shall increase the disproportionate share reimbursement rate under the medical assistance program provided by Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act to four percent for hospitals for which at least twenty percent of the business is with medically indigent persons.

Sec. 61. For the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1988, and July 1, 1989, the state board of regents shall use notes, bonds, or other evidences of indebtedness issued under section 262.48 to finance projects that will result in energy cost savings in an amount that will cause the state board to recover the cost of the projects within an average of six years.

Sec. 62. Notwithstanding House File 2444, section 1, if House File 2444 is enacted by the Seventy-second General

Assembly, the auditor of state shall monitor the costs of performing examinations of the state board of regents and shall seek reimbursement under section 11.5A.

Sec. 63. Section 154.3, subsection 6, unnumbered paragraph 2, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

The board shall adopt rules requiring an additional twenty hours per biennium of continuing education in the treatment and management of ocular disease for all therapeutically certified optometrists. ~~The department of ophthalmology of the school of medicine of the State University of Iowa shall be one of the providers of this continuing education.~~

Sec. 64. Section 262.9, Code Supplement 1987, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 19. Establish a hall of fame for distinguished graduates at the Iowa braille and sight-saving school and at the Iowa school for the deaf.

Sec. 65. POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION TASK FORCE. There is established a citizens postsecondary education task force to study and make recommendations regarding the goals, and the legislation necessary to meet the goals, of the state's postsecondary education system in the future. The study shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. Ways to preserve equal educational opportunity and equal access to a quality education for the students of Iowa.
2. An analysis of present and future needs of Iowans for postsecondary education.
3. Coordination and articulation of curriculum with the elementary and secondary school systems.
4. An inventory of the distribution and any duplication of the educational programs and services available in the state's board of regents institutions, merged area schools, private colleges and universities, and technical schools, and the college aid commission.
5. Demographic projections of enrollment trends, including trends among the various kinds of postsecondary education offerings available.

6. A comprehensive fiscal analysis of the state's postsecondary education financing effort, including historic financing trends, per pupil trends, and projections of the state's capacity to finance its postsecondary education system in the future.

7. The tuition being charged at the state universities, including a determination of how student tuition should be calculated, what share of the cost of education should be borne by students, and what share of the cost should be borne by the state.

8. A twenty-year postsecondary education plan that recommends methods and the structure necessary to match the recommended goals with the state resources necessary to fund them, accompanied by a recommended chronology and coordination within the postsecondary education system itself and within the elementary and secondary education systems.

The members of the citizens committee shall be appointed by the speaker and the minority leader of the house of representatives and by the majority and minority leaders of the senate. There shall be seven citizen members whose composition shall be bipartisan, which shall include citizens with an interest or experience in higher education or in research at the graduate level, a student from a postsecondary institution, members of the general public, and from which a chair shall be appointed. Four legislators, one from each political party in the house and one from each political party in the senate, shall be appointed by the joint leaders of the house and senate. The committee may work with one or more education consultants familiar with projected national trends in undergraduate, graduate, and research area goals and needs for the year 2000 and beyond. The task force shall be appointed by no later than June 1, 1988, and shall report to the legislative council by December 15, 1988, how it will be organized and conduct its research in order to report its recommendations to the general assembly by no later than July 1, 1990. If the legislative council approves of the task force organizational plan, it may authorize the task force to

employ an executive director beginning February 1, 1989, until completion of the report in July 1990, and may authorize the expenditure of moneys from section 2.12 to fund the cost of the task force. The task force may request and receive research assistance from the education commission of the states. The task force may accept gifts and donations, and may contract with a foundation for additional funds. The legislative council may authorize the payment of per diem and expenses for the citizen members of the task force.

Staff assistance to the task force shall be provided by the legislative service bureau, the legislative fiscal bureau, and the caucus staffs, who shall work under the direction of the chair of the task force and the executive director if an executive director is employed.

Sec. 66. NEW SECTION. 182.24 BOARD MEMBER DISCLOSURE.

Notwithstanding section 182.13, a member of the board may receive compensation, including a salary, from an organization or agency, including an educational institution, receiving funds from the board. If a member of the board has a pecuniary interest, either direct or indirect, in a matter considered by the board, the interest shall be disclosed by the member to the board and included in the minutes for that meeting of the board. The member having the pecuniary interest shall not participate in an action taken by the board on the matter.

Sec. 67. NEW SECTION. 269.3 CLASSROOM TEACHERS.

For purposes of chapter 20, classroom teachers employed by the Iowa braille and sight-saving school may be accreted to a faculty bargaining unit at the University of Northern Iowa or any other approved classroom teacher bargaining unit established under chapter 20 upon the affirmative vote of a majority of the classroom teachers employed by the school.

Sec. 68. NEW SECTION. 270.11 CLASSROOM TEACHERS.

For purposes of chapter 20, classroom teachers employed by the school for the deaf may be accreted to a faculty bargaining unit at the University of Northern Iowa or any other approved classroom teacher bargaining unit established

under chapter 20 upon the affirmative vote of a majority of the classroom teachers employed by the school.

Sec. 69. Section 262.44, subsection 1, Code Supplement 1987, is amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

1. Set aside and use portions of the respective campuses of the institutions of higher education under its control, namely, the state University of Iowa, the Iowa State University of science and technology, and the University of Northern Iowa, as the board determines are suitable for the acquisition or construction of the following self-liquidating and revenue producing buildings and facilities: Student unions, recreational buildings, auditoriums, stadiums, field houses, athletic buildings and areas, parking structures and areas, research equipment if the debt incurred in its acquisition will be retired by federal, private, or other lawfully available nonappropriated funds, and additions to or alterations of existing buildings or structures.

Except as provided for self-liquidating dormitories and buildings and facilities specifically listed in this subsection, the state board of regents, or any bonding authority established by them, shall not issue any notes, bonds, or other evidence of indebtedness under this division for construction of other buildings or facilities without prior approval by the general assembly and the governor in the manner provided in section 262A.4 for bonds issued under that chapter.

DIVISION V

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES

Sec. 70. Section 442.4, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 6, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

A school district shall certify its basic enrollment to the department of education by October 1 of each year, and the department shall promptly forward the information to the department of management. For purposes of determining whether a district is entitled to an advance for increasing enrollment a determination of actual enrollment shall be made on the



third Friday of September in the budget year by counting the pupils in the same manner and to the same extent that they are counted in determining basic enrollment, but substituting the count in the budget year for the count in the base year. In addition, a school district shall determine its additional enrollment because of special education, as defined in this section 442.38, on December 1 of each year and if the district is entitled to an advance for special education, it shall certify its additional enrollment because of special education to the department of education by December 15 of each year, and the department shall promptly forward the information to the department of management.

For the purposes of this chapter, "additional enrollment because of special education" is determined by multiplying the weighting of each category of child under section 281.9 times the number of children in each category totaled for all categories minus the actual enrollment.

Sec. 71. Section 442.4, subsection 6, unnumbered paragraph 2, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

Commencing with the school year beginning July 1, 1981 1988, and each school year thereafter, the weighted enrollment shall be determined on the basis of a count of a district's additional enrollment because of special education, as defined in section 442.38 subsection 1, on December 1 of the base year.

Sec. 72. Section 442.4, subsection 6, Code Supplement 1987, is amended by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:

NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Weighted enrollment calculated under this subsection shall be used when weighted enrollment is prescribed by law. It shall not be used in calculations pertaining to special education support services costs.

Sec. 73. Section 442.4, Code Supplement 1987, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 7. For the school year beginning July 1, 1988, and each subsequent school year, weighted enrollment for special education support services costs is the sum of the

budget enrollment and the additional enrollment because of special education defined in subsection 1.

Sec. 74. Section 442.7, subsection 7, paragraphs g and h, Code Supplement 1987, are amended to read as follows:

g. For the school year beginning July 1, 1981 1988, and succeeding school years, the amount included in the special education support services district cost per pupil in-weighted enrollment for special education support services costs for each district in an area education agency for a budget year is the amount included in the special education support services district cost per pupil in-weighted enrollment for special education support services costs in the base year plus the allowable growth added to special education support services state cost per pupil for special education support services costs for the budget year, except as provided in paragraph "h". Funds shall be paid to area education agencies as provided in section 442.25.

h. For the school year beginning July 1, 1986 1988, and succeeding school years, the director of the department of education may direct the department of management to increase or reduce the allowable growth added to included in special education support services district cost per pupil in-weighted enrollment for a budget year for special education support services costs in an area education agency in the base year based upon special education support services needs in the area. However, an increase in the allowable growth can only be granted by action of the director of the department of education to restore a previous reduction or portion of a reduction in allowable growth for that year or the previous year.

Sec. 75. Section 442.7, subsection 8, Code Supplement 1987, is amended to read as follows:

8. For the school year beginning July 1, 1981 1988, and succeeding school years, the allowable growth added to special education support services state cost per pupil for special education support services costs is the amount included in the special education support services state cost per pupil for

~~special-education-support-services-costs~~ for the base year times the state percent of growth for the budget year. ~~However, for the school year beginning July 1, 1981, no allowable growth shall be added, except as provided under subsection 9.~~

Sec. 76. Section 442.8, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

~~As used in this chapter, "state cost per pupil" for the school year beginning July 1, 1975, and subsequent school years means state cost per pupil in weighted enrollment. The state cost per pupil for the school year beginning July 1, 1972, is nine hundred three dollars. The state cost per pupil for the school year beginning July 1, 1987, is two thousand seven hundred six dollars. Of that amount, two thousand five hundred ninety dollars is regular program state cost per pupil and one hundred sixteen dollars and two cents is special education support services state cost per pupil. The state cost per pupil for the school year beginning on July 1, 1973, 1988, and for each succeeding school year is the sum of the base year's regular program state cost per pupil plus the allowable growth for the budget year and the base year's special education support services state cost per pupil plus the allowable growth for the budget year. If the state percent of growth is zero, the budget year's state cost per pupil shall be is the same as the base year's state cost per pupil.~~

Sec. 77. Section 442.9, subsection 1, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

1. The department of management shall determine the additional school district property tax levy for each school district, which is in addition to the foundation property tax levy, as follows:

a. As used in this chapter, ~~"district cost per pupil" for the school year beginning July 1, 1975, and subsequent school years means district cost per pupil in weighted enrollment. The regular program district cost per pupil for the budget year is equal to the regular program district cost per pupil~~

for the base year plus the allowable growth. However, regular program district cost per pupil does not include additional allowable growth added for programs for gifted and talented children, for programs for returning dropouts, and for educational improvement projects under chapter 260A, for special education support services costs, or for school districts that have a negative balance of funds raised for special education instruction programs under section 442.13, subsection 14, paragraph "b", and does not include additional allowable growth established by the school budget review committee for a single school year only.

As used in this chapter, the special education support services district cost per pupil for the budget year is the special education support services district cost per pupil for the base year plus allowable growth as provided in section 442.7, subsection 7.

District cost per pupil is the sum of the regular program district cost per pupil and the special education support services district cost per pupil.

b. The district cost for the budget year is equal to the sum of the regular program district cost per pupil for the budget year multiplied by the weighted enrollment, plus the special education support services district cost per pupil multiplied by the weighted enrollment for special education support services costs, plus commencing with the budget year beginning July 1, 1985 additional district cost added for moneys received by a school district under section 302.3, Code 1981, as provided in section 442.21, and plus the additional district cost allocated to the district under section 442.27 to fund media services and educational services provided through the area education agency. A school district may shall not increase its district cost for the budget year except to the extent that an excess tax levy is authorized by the school budget review committee as provided in section 442.13.

c. The amount to be raised by the additional school district property tax levy is equal to the district cost for

the budget year, less the product total of the products of the state or district foundation base for regular program and times the weighted enrollment plus the state or district foundation base for special education support services costs times the weighted enrollment for special education support services costs.

Sec. 78. Section 442.26, unnumbered paragraph 2, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

All state aids paid under this chapter, unless otherwise stated, shall be paid in monthly installments beginning on September 15 of a budget year and ending on June 15 of the budget year and the installments shall be as nearly equal as possible as determined by the department of management, taking into consideration the relative budget and cash position of the state resources. However, the state aids paid to school districts under section 442.28 shall be paid in monthly installments beginning on December 15 and ending on June 15 of a budget year ~~and state aids paid to school districts under section 442.38 shall be paid in monthly installments beginning on February 15 and ending on June 15 of a budget year.~~

Sec. 79. Section 442.28, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

If a district's actual enrollment for the budget year, determined under section 442.4, is higher than its budget enrollment for the budget year, the district is entitled to an advance from the state of an amount equal to its regular program district cost per pupil less the amount per pupil for special education support services, computed as a part of district cost under the provisions of section 442.7 for the budget year multiplied by the difference between the actual enrollment for the budget year and the budget enrollment for the budget year. However, if a district's actual enrollment for the budget year is more than fifteen percent higher than its basic enrollment for the budget year, the advance shall be calculated using seventy-five percent of the difference between the district's actual enrollment for the budget year and its basic enrollment for the budget year. The advance shall be paid from miscellaneous income.

Sec. 80. Section 442.31, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

For the school year beginning July 1, 1981 and succeeding school years, boards of school districts, individually or jointly with the boards of other school districts, requesting to use additional allowable growth for gifted and talented children programs, may annually submit program plans for gifted and talented children programs and budget costs, including requests for additional allowable growth for funding the programs, to the department of education and to the applicable gifted and talented children advisory council, if an advisory council has been established, as provided in this chapter. ~~A district shall not identify more than three percent of its budget enrollment for the budget year as gifted and talented if the district is requesting to use additional allowable growth to finance the program.~~

Sec. 81. Section 442.35, Code 1987, is amended to read as follows:

#### 442.35 FUNDING.

The budget of an approved gifted and talented children program for a school district, after subtracting funds received from other sources for that purpose, shall be funded annually on a basis of one-fourth or more from the district cost of the school district and up to three-fourths by an increase in allowable growth as defined in section 442.7. The approved budget for a gifted and talented children program shall not exceed an amount equal to one and two-tenths percent of the district cost per pupil of the district multiplied by the budget enrollment of the district. Annually, the department of management shall establish a modified allowable growth for each such district equal to the difference between the approved budget for the gifted and talented children program for that district and the sum of the amount funded from the district cost of the school district plus funds received from other sources.

Sec. 82. Section 442.38, Code 1987, is repealed.

Sec. 83. All federal grants to and the federal receipts of agencies appropriated funds under this Act are appropriated for the purposes set forth in the federal grants or receipts.

Sec. 84. Moneys appropriated in this Act, except for section 1, subsections 3, 5, and 6; sections 5 and 6; section 52, subsection 3, paragraph "a"; and sections 53 and 54, shall not be used for capital improvements.

Sec. 85. Sections 40 and 70 through 82 of this Act apply to computations required under chapter 442 for the budget year beginning July 1, 1988.

Sec. 86. Sections 6, 18, 19, 40, 41, 45, 48, 53, 56, 65, and 70 through 82 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon their enactment.

---

JO ANN ZIMMERMAN  
President of the Senate

---

DONALD D. AVENSON  
Speaker of the House

I hereby certify that this bill originated in the Senate and is known as Senate File 2312, Seventy-second General Assembly.

---

JOHN F. DWYER  
Secretary of the Senate

*Henry*  
*Auto*  
Approved May 17, 1988

---

TERRY E. BRANSTAD  
Governor

**SF 2312**